


















Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT | TP B 11R 12 | NT | NT C | NT D | NT E | VT 11R 12 | NT | NT C | TP 11R 12 | NT | NT C | NT C | VT 11R 12 | NT | NT C |
|---|---------|------|----------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0605 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0617 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | | | | | 0515 | | | | | | | | 0632 | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | 0531 | | | | | | | | 0648 | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | | | | | 0559 | | | | | | | | 0709 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | | 0617 | | | | | | | | 0727 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | | | | 0448 | | 0529 | | | 0548 | 0603 | | | 0617 | | | 0648 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | | 0457 | | 0504 | | 0549 | | | 0602 | 0622 | | | 0633 | | | 0702 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | 0508 | | 0552 | | | 0606 | 0625 | | | 0636 | | | 0706 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | 0523 | | 0608 | | | 0622 | 0638u | | | 0652 | | | 0723 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | 0536 | | 0620 | | | 0641 | | | | 0711 | | | 0742 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0638 | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0655 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | | | | | | 0627 | | | | | | | 0707 | 0737 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | | | | | 0628 | | | | | | | 0709 | 0738 | |
| Preston (PRE)  a | | | 0534 | | 0550 | | 0632 | 0641 | | 0658 | 0700 | | | 0728 | 0734 | 0751 | 0759 |
| Preston (PRE)  d | | 0518 | 0536 | | | | 0633 | 0644 | | | 0704 | | | | | 0754 | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | 0538 | 0551 | | | | 0651 | 0658 | | | 0719 | | | | | 0808 | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | 0519 | 0538 | 0552 | 0559 | | 0648 | 0653 | 0700 | | | 0720 | 0733 | | | | 0809 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | 0529a | 0549 | | | | 0658a | 0703 | | | | | 0744 | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | 0554 | | | | | 0708 | | | | | 0750 | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | 0559 | | | | | 0712 | | | | | 0754 | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | 0605 | | | | | 0718 | | | | | 0800 | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | 0608 | | | | | 0722 | | | | | 0804 | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | 0612 | | | | | 0726 | | | | | 0808 | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | 0621 | | | | | 0733 | | | | | 0816 | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | 0629 | | | | | 0742 | | | | | 0825 | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | 0635 | | | | | 0748 | | | | | 0831 | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | 0642 | | | | | 0755 | | | | | 0838 | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | 0605 | 0615 | | | | 0712 | | | 0733 | | | | | 0822 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | 0606 | 0617 | | | | 0714 | 0730 | | 0734 | | | | | 0823 | 0829 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | 0621 | | | | | 0734 | | | | | | | | 0833 |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | 0625 | | | | | 0738 | | | | | | | | 0837 |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | 0630 | | | | | 0743 | | | | | | | | 0842 |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | 0636 | | | | | 0749 | | | | | | | | 0848 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 0631 | | | | | 0739 | | | 0759 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | | | 0647 | | | | | 0754 | | | 0815 | | | | | 0900 | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | | | 0651 | | | | | 0756 | | | 0816 | | | | | 0902 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | 0710 | | | | | 0814 | | | 0835 | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | | | | | | | | | 0933s | | | | | 1012 | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | | | | | | | | | | | 0938 | | | | | 1018 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | 0800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | 0822 | | | | | 0916 | | | | | | | | | |

For the complete service between Manchester Airport and Manchester see table 090

For the complete service between Manchester and Preston see table 102








For the complete service between Liverpool, Wigan and Preston see table 084

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Morecambe
- B Also calls at Carstairs 0746
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- E Also calls at Gatley 0534

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | TP | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT | VT | TP | NT | NT | TP | NT | NT | NT | NT | VT | NT | | |
|--|------|------|---------|------|------|------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|-------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | 1R | | 1R X | C | F | C | 1R X | 1R A | | C | 1R A | C | C | C | D | G | 1R X | G | |
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | 0531 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0730 | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | 0548u | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | 0615 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | 0639 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d | | | | | | | 0707 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | 0717 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d | | | | | | | 0732 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | 0747 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | 0727 | | | | 0809 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | 0745 | | | | 0827 | | | | | | | | | | | 0915 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  ← d | 0704 | | | 0717 | 0729 | | | | | 0748 | 0804 | 0817 | | | | 0829 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 0721 | | | 0733 | 0750 | | | | | 0802 | 0821 | 0833 | | | | 0850 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 0725 | | | 0737 | 0753 | | | | | 0806 | 0824 | 0836 | | | | 0853 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | 0753 | 0808 | | | | | 0822 | | 0853 | | | | 0909 | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | 0812 | 0820 | | | | | 0841 | | 0908 | | | | 0921 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | | | | | 0739 | | 0812 | | | | | | 0839 | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | 0756 | | 0828 | | | | | | 0856 | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | 0755 | | | 0808 | 0837 | 0842 | | | | | | 0908 | | | | 0925 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | 0757 | | | 0809 | 0838 | 0842 | | | | | | 0909 | | | | 0926 | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | 0759 | | 0809 | 0828 | 0832 | 0833 | 0850 | 0857 | | 0859 | 0900 | 0924 | 0933 | | | 0934 | 0939 | ← | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | 0800 | | 0814 | | 0834 | | 0854 | 0858 | | | 0903 | | | | | 0945 | 0941 | 0945 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | 0815 | | 0828 | | 0851 | | 0908 | 0913 | | | 0918 | | | | → | 0955 | 1002 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | 0816 | 0822 | 0830 | | 0851 | | 0909 | 0914 | | | 0919 | | | | 0941 | | 0957 | 1002 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 0832 | | | 0901 | | | | | | | | | 0951a | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | 0838 | | | 0906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | 0842 | | | 0910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | 0848 | | | 0916 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | 0920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | 0854 | | | 0924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | 0902 | | | 0931 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | 0910 | | | 0940 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | 0946 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | 0922 | | | 0953 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | 0829 | | 0842 | | | | | 0927 | | | 0932 | | | | | | | | 1019 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | 0830 | | 0844 | | | | | 0928 | 0932 | | 0933 | | | | | | | | 1021 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | | 0936 | | | | | | | | | | 1025 |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | 0940 | | | | | | | | | | 1029 |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | 0945 | | | | | | | | | | 1034 |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | | 0951 | | | | | | | | | | 1041 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | 0856 | | | | | | 0945 | 0953 | | | 0958 | | | | | | | | 1032 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | 0911 | | 0921 | | | | 1001 | 1009 | | | 1013 | | | | | | | | 1047 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | 0913 | | 0922 | | | | 1002 | 1010 | | | 1015 | | | | | | | | 1048 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | 0933 | | | | | | | 1029 | | | 1035 | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | | | | 1132s | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a | | | | | | | | | | | 1137 | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | 1017 | | | | | | | 1113 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | 1035 | | 1042 | | | | 1118 | 1131 | | | | | | | | | | | 1201 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- F Also calls at Gatley 0734
- G Also calls at Gatley 0834

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | VT | NT | NT C | TP 11R 12 | NT D | NT C | NT H | NT C | VT | NT | VT C 11R 12 | NT C | TP 11R 12 | NT C | NT C | NT J | VT 11R 12 |
|--|-------|------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | 0616 | | | | | | | | 0830 | | 0716 | | | | | | 0930 |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | 0631u | | | | | | | | | | 0731u | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | 0652 | | | | | | | | | | 0752 | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | 0715 | | | | | | | | | | 0815 | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | 0727 | | | | | | | | | | 0827 | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | 0738 | | | | | | | | | | 0838 | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | 0807 | | | | | | | | | | 0907 | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | 0817 | | | | | | | | | | 0917 | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | 0832 | | | | | | | | | | 0932 | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | 0847 | | | | | | | | | | 0947 | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) d | 0909 | | | | | | | | | | 1009 | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | 0927 | | | | | | | | 1015 | | 1027 | | | | | | 1115 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | | 0848 | 0904 | | 0917 | 0929 | | | | | 0948 | 1004 | 1017 | | 1029 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | | | 0902 | 0921 | | 0933 | 0950 | | | | | 1002 | 1021 | 1033 | | 1050 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | 0906 | 0924 | | 0937 | 0953 | | | | | 1006 | 1024 | 1037 | | 1053 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | 0922 | 0938u | | 0954 | 1008 | | | | | 1022 | 1038u | 1053 | | 1108 | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | 0941 | | | 1009 | 1020 | | | | | 1041 | 1108 | | | 1120 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | | | | | | | | 0939 | | | | | | | | 1039 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | | | 0957 | | | | | | | | 1056 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 0937 | | | | | | | 1009 | 1025 | | 1037 | | | | | 1108 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 0938 | | | | | | | 1010 | 1026 | | 1038 | | | | | 1109 | 1126 |
| Preston (PRE) a | 0951 | | 0958 | 0959 | | 1026 | 1032 | 1033 | 1039 | | 1051 | 1058 | 1057 | 1125 | 1133 | 1132 | 1139 |
| Preston (PRE) d | 0954 | | | 1006 | | | 1033 | | 1041 | | | | 1059 | | | 1144 | 1141 |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | 1008 | | | 1021 | | | 1050 | | 1055 | | | | 1114 | | | | 1155 |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | 1009 | 1014 | | 1022 | 1046 | | 1051 | | 1057 | | | | 1114 | | | | 1157 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 1024 | | | 1056a | | 1101 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | 1030 | | | | | 1106 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | 1034 | | | | | 1110 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | 1040 | | | | | 1116 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | 1044 | | | | | 1120 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | 1048 | | | | | 1124 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | 1056 | | | | | 1131 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | 1104 | | | | | 1140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | 1110 | | | | | 1146 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | 1118 | | | | | 1154 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | 1147 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | 1235 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | 1253 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | 1022 | | | 1035 | | | | | 1110 | | | | | 1127 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | 1023 | | | 1036 | | | | | 1112 | 1121 | | | | 1128 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | | | 1125 | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | | 1129 | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | | 1134 | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) d | | | | | | | | | | 1140 | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | 1101 | | | | | | | | | 1153 | | | | 1232 |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | 1100 | 1341 | | 1118 | | | | | 1149 | | | | 1209 | | | | 1247 |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | 1102 | | | 1119 | | | | | 1150 | | | | 1210 | | | | 1249 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | 1138 | | | | | | | | | 1229 | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | 1212 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1327s | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | 1219 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1332 | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | 1222 | | | | | 1247s | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | 15 | | | 1239 | | | | | 1304 | | | | | | | | 1402 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- H Also calls at Gatley 0934
- J Also calls at Gatley 1034

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Mondays to Fridays










| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT J | VT 1R X | NT C | TP 1R X | NT | NT D | NT C | NT C | NT K | VT 1R X | NT K | VT 1R X | NT C | TP 1R X | NT K | NT | NT C |
|--|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | | 0840 | | | | | | | | 1030 | | 0916 | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0931u | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0952 | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1015 | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | 0936 | | | | | | | | | | 1027 | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | 0946 | | | | | | | | | | 1038 | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | | 1007 | | | | | | | | | | 1107 | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | 1017 | | | | | | | | | | 1117 | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | | 1032 | | | | | | | | | | 1132 | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | 1047 | | | | | | | | | | 1147 | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) d | | 1109 | | | | | | | | | | 1209 | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | 1127 | | | | | | | | 1215 | | 1227 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | | 1048 | | | | 1117 | | 1129 | | | | 1148 | 1204 | | | 1217 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | | | 1102 | | | | 1133 | | 1150 | | | | 1202 | 1222 | | | 1233 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | 1106 | | | | 1136 | | 1153 | | | | 1206 | 1225 | | | 1237 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | 1122 | | | | 1153 | | | | | | 1222 | 1238u | | | 1254 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | 1141 | | | | 1208 | | | | | | 1241 | | | | 1308 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | | | | | | | | 1139 | | | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | | | 1157 | | | | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 1137 | | | | | | 1209 | | 1225 | | 1237 | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 1138 | | | | | | 1210 | | 1226 | | 1238 | | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) a | | 1151 | 1158 | | | | 1225 | 1233 | 1236 | 1239 | | 1251 | 1258 | 1258 | | | 1325 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | 1144 | 1153 | 1203 | | | | | 1246 | 1241 | 1246 | 1254 | 1259 | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | | 1202 | 1207 | 1218 | | | | | | 1255 | 1303 | 1308 | 1314 | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | | 1202 | 1209 | 1219 | | | 1246 | | | 1257 | 1303 | 1309 | | 1315 | | | 1319 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 1212 | | | | | 1256a | | | | | | | | | | 1329 |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | 1217 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1334 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | 1221 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1339 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | 1227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1345 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | 1230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1348 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | 1234 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1352 |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | 1242 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1401 |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | 1250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1409 |
| Roose (ROO) d | | 1256 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1415 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | 1302 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1422 |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1451 |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1538 |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1558 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | 1221 | 1232 | | | | | | | | 1332 | 1323 | 1329 | 1332 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | 1223 | 1233 | 1239 | | | | | | | | 1324 | 1329 | 1334 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | 1243 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1338 |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | 1247 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1342 |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | 1252 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1347 |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | 1258 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1354 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 1258 | | | | | | | 1332 | | | 1355 | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | | 1300 | 1314 | | | | | | | 1348 | 1401 | 1410 | 1415 | | | 1651 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | | 1301 | 1315 | | | | | | | 1349 | 1403 | 1415 | 1434 | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | 1334 | | | | | | | | | | 1434 | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | 1412 | | | | | | | | | | | 1531s | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | | 1419 | | | | | | | | | | | 1537 | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | 1420 | | | | | | | | | 1459 | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | | | 1439 | | | | | | | 1500 | | 1517 | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- J Also calls at Gatley 1034
- K Also calls at Gatley 1134

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | VT 1R X | NT L | VT 1R X | NT C | TP 1R A | NT | NT D | NT C | NT C | NT M | VT 1R X | NT M | VT C 1R X | NT C | TP 1R | NT | |
|--|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d | | | 1130 | | 1016 | | | | | | | | 1230 | | 1116 | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | 1031u | | | | | | | | | | 1131u | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | 1052 | | | | | | | | | | 1152 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | 1115 | | | | | | | | | | 1215 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | 1127 | | | | | | | | | | 1227 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | 1138 | | | | | | | | | | 1238 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d | | | | | 1207 | | | | | | | | | | 1307 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | 1217 | | | | | | | | | | 1317 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d | | | | | 1232 | | | | | | | | | | 1332 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | 1247 | | | | | | | | | | 1347 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | | 1309 | | | | | | | | | | 1409 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | 1315 | | 1327 | | | | | | | | 1415 | | 1427 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d | | | | 1229 | | 1248 | 1304 | | | 1317 | | 1329 | | | | 1348 | 1404 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | | | | 1250 | | 1302 | 1321 | | | 1333 | | 1350 | | | | 1402 | 1421 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | 1253 | | 1306 | 1324 | | | 1337 | | 1353 | | | | 1406 | 1424 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | | 1322 | 1338u | | | 1354 | | 1408 | | | | 1423 | 1439u | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | | 1341 | | | | 1408 | | 1420 | | | | 1441 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | 1239 | | | | | | | | | 1339 | | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | 1256 | | | | | | | | | 1356 | | | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 1308 | 1325 | | 1337 | | | | | | 1408 | | 1425 | | 1437 | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 1309 | 1326 | | 1338 | | | | | | 1409 | | 1426 | | 1438 | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | 1333 | 1339 | 1345 | 1351 | 1400 | 1401 | | | | 1425 | 1433 | 1432 | 1439 | 1451 | 1459 | 1459 | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | 1341 | 1346 | 1354 | | 1405 | | | | | | 1445 | 1441 | 1445 | | | 1503 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | 1355 | 1403 | 1408 | | 1420 | | | | | | 1455 | 1502 | | | | 1518 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | 1357 | 1404 | 1410 | | 1421 | | | 1447 | | | 1457 | 1502 | | | | 1519 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | 1414 | | | | | 1457a | | | | 1512 | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | 1419 | | | | | | | | | 1517 | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | 1423 | | | | | | | | | 1522 | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | 1429 | | | | | | | | | 1527 | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | 1432 | | | | | | | | | 1531 | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | 1436 | | | | | | | | | 1536 | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | 1444 | | | | | | | | | 1543 | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | 1452 | | | | | | | | | 1552 | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | 1458 | | | | | | | | | 1558 | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | 1505 | | | | | | | | | 1605 | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | 1409 | | | | | | 1434 | | | | | | | | 1532 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | 1411 | | | | | | 1435 | 1439 | | | | | | | 1533 | 1537 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | | | 1443 | | | | | | | | 1541 |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1545 |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1550 |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | 1456 | | | | | | | | | | 1556 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | 1446 | | 1500 | | | | | | 1533 | | | | | 1559 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | 1448 | | 1501 | | 1516 | | | | | | 1548 | | | | | 1614 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | 1449 | | 1502 | | 1517 | | | | | | 1549 | | | | | 1616 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | 1537 | | | | | | | | | | | 1635 |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | | | 1612 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1734s |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a | | | | | 1618 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1740 |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | 1546s | | | | 1621 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | 1603 | | | | 1639 | | | | | | 1701 | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- L Also calls at Gatley 1234
- M Also calls at Gatley 1334

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Mondays to Fridays


















| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | NT N | NT C | VT 11R X | NT | VT 11R X | NT N | TP 11R X | NT C | NT C | NT P | NT C | VT 11R X | VT 11R X | NT C | TP 11R X | TP 11R X | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------------|------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | | | | 1330 | | 1216 | | | | | | | 1430 | 1316 | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | 1231u | | | | | | | | 1331u | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | 1252 | | | | | | | | 1352 | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | 1315 | | | | | | | | 1415 | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | 1327 | | | | | | | | 1427 | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | 1338 | | | | | | | | 1438 | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | | | | | | 1407 | | | | | | | | 1507 | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | 1417 | | | | | | | | 1517 | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | | | | | | 1432 | | | | | | | | 1532 | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | | 1547 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) d | | | | | | 1509 | | | | | | | | 1609 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 1515 | | 1527 | | | | | | | 1615 | 1627 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | 1417 | 1429 | | | | | | | 1448 | 1517 | 1529 | | | | | 1548 | 1604 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | 1433 | 1450 | | | | | | | 1502 | 1533 | 1550 | | | | | 1602 | 1621 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 1436 | 1453 | | | | | | | 1506 | 1537 | 1553 | | | | | 1606 | 1624 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | 1453 | 1508 | | | | | | | 1523 | 1553 | 1608 | | | | | 1622 | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | 1508 | 1520 | | | | | | | 1541 | 1608 | 1620 | | | | | 1641 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | | | 1439 | | | | | | | | | | 1539 | | | | 1612 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | 1456 | | | | | | | | | | 1556 | | | | 1628 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | 1508 | 1525 | | 1537 | | | | | | | 1608 | 1625 | 1637 | | 1642 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | 1509 | 1526 | | 1538 | | | | | | | 1609 | 1626 | 1638 | | 1643 | |
| Preston (PRE) a | 1525 | 1532 | 1533 | 1539 | | 1551 | | | 1558 | 1625 | 1632 | | 1633 | 1639 | 1651 | 1657 | 1659 | 1700 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | 1533 | | 1541 | | 1553 | | | | | 1633 | | 1641 | 1653 | | | 1701 | 1704 |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | | 1550 | | 1555 | | 1607 | | | | | 1651 | | 1656 | 1707 | | | 1716 | 1721 |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | | 1551 | | 1557 | 1601 | 1609 | | | | | 1652 | | 1657 | 1709 | | | 1717 | 1722 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | 1611 | | | | | | 1701 | | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | 1617 | | | | | | 1706 | | | | | | | |
| Arnside (ARN) d | | | | | 1622 | | | | | | 1711 | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | 1628 | | | | | | 1716 | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | 1632 | | | | | | 1720 | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | 1637 | | | | | | 1724 | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | 1732 | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | 1654 | | | | | | 1740 | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | 1700 | | | | | | 1746 | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | 1709 | | | | | | 1753 | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | 1744 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | 1836 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | 1855 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | 1631 | | 1609 | | 1621 | 1631 | | | | | | 1711 | 1721 | | | 1730 | 1735 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | 1611 | | 1623 | 1632 | | | | | | 1712 | 1723 | | | 1731 | 1736 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | 1637 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | 1640 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | 1652 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | 1648 | | | | | | | 1738 | 1748 | | | 1756 | 1801 |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | | | | 1648 | 1945 | 1703 | | | | | | | 1753 | 1803 | | | 1811 | 1816 |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | | | | 1649 | | 1705 | | | | | 1715 | | 1755 | 1806 | | | 1813 | 1818 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1755 | | 1814 | | | | 1831 | 1837 |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | 1812 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1933s |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | | | | | | 1821 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1938 |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | 1910 | | | | 1900s | 1904s | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | | | | 1800 | | | | | | | | | 1917 | 1924 | | | 1949 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- N Also calls at Gatley 1434
- P Also calls at Gatley 1534

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT | NT D | NT C | NT Q | NT C | VT 1R X | VT 1R X | NT | NT C | TP 1R | NT | TP 1R | NT C | NT C | NT C | NT R |
|---|------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|----------|----|----------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | | | | 1530 | 1416 | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | 1431u | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | 1452 | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | 1527 | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | 1538 | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | | | | | 1607 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | 1617 | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | | | | | 1632 | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | 1647 | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | | | | | 1709 | | | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | 1715 | 1727 | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | | | 1617 | 1629 | | | | | 1648 | 1704 | | | | 1717 | | 1729 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | | | 1633 | 1650 | | | | | 1702 | 1721 | | | | 1733 | | 1750 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | 1637 | 1653 | | | | | 1706 | 1724 | | | | 1737 | | 1753 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | 1653 | 1708 | | | | | 1722 | | | | | 1753 | | 1808 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | 1712 | 1720 | | | | | 1741 | | | | | 1812 | | 1823 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | | | 1639 | | | | | | | | | 1708 | | 1739 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | 1656 | | | | | | | | | 1731 | | 1756 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | | | | 1709 | 1725 | 1737 | | | | | | | 1749 | | 1808 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | | | 1709 | 1726 | 1738 | | | | | | | 1750 | | 1809 |
| Preston (PRE)  a | | | | 1728 | 1732 | 1733 | 1739 | 1752 | | 1758 | 1759 | | | | 1812 | 1828 | 1833 |
| Preston (PRE)  d | | | | | 1734 | | 1741 | 1754 | | | 1803 | | | | | | 1844 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | | | | 1752 | | 1756 | 1808 | | | 1819 | | | | | |  |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | | 1727 | 1745 | | 1752 | | 1758 | 1810 | | 1820 | 1836 | | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 1737 | 1755a | | 1802 | | | | | | 1846 | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | 1742 | | | 1807 | | | | | | 1852 | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | 1747 | | | 1811 | | | | | | 1856 | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | 1753 | | | 1817 | | | | | | 1902 | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | 1756 | | | 1820 | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | 1800 | | | 1824 | | | | | | 1910 | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | 1808 | | | 1832 | | | | | | 1918 | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | 1816 | | | 1840 | | | | | | 1926 | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | 1822 | | | 1846 | | | | | | 1932 | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | 1830 | | | 1852 | | | | | | 1940 | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | | | 1810 | 1822 | | | 1833 | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | 1742 | | | | | | 1812 | 1824 | 1830 | | 1834 | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | 1746 | | | | | | | | | | 1834 | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | 1750 | | | | | | | | | | 1838 | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | 1755 | | | | | | | | | | 1843 | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | 1801 | | | | | | | | | | 1849 | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | | 1849 | | | 1900 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | | | | | | | 1849 | 1904 | | | 1913 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | | | | | | | 1850 | 1905 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | 2016 | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | | | | | | | | 2024 | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | | | | | 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- Q Also calls at Gatley 1634
- R Also calls at Gatley 1734

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Mondays to Fridays


















| Operator | VT | NT | VT | NT | NT | TP | NT | NT | NT | VT | VT | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT | NT |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Days of operation/Notes | R | R | R | R | C | R | C | S | C | C | R | R | R | D | C | C | T |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Catering facilities | ☒ | | ☒ | | | ☒ | | | | ☒ | ☒ | | ☒ | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) 15 d | 1630 | | 1516 | | | | | | | 1705 | 1730 | | 1640 | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | 1548 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | 1611 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | 1627 | | | | | | | | | | 1736 | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | 1638 | | | | | | | | | | 1746 | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d | | | 1707 | | | | | | | | | | 1807 | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | 1717 | | | | | | | | | | 1817 | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 d | | | 1732 | | | | | | | | | | 1832 | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | 1747 | | | | | | | | | | 1847 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | 1809 | | | | | | | 1845 | | | 1909 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | 1815 | | 1827 | | | | | | | 1905 | 1915 | | 1927 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) 10 d | | | | | 1748 | 1804 | 1817 | 1829 | | | | | | | 1848 | 1917 | 1929 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d | | | | | 1802 | 1821 | 1833 | 1850 | | | | | | | 1902 | 1933 | 1950 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | 1806 | 1824 | 1837 | 1853 | | | | | | | 1906 | 1937 | 1953 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | 1822 | | 1853 | 1909 | | | | | | | 1922 | 1953 | 2008 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | 1841 | | 1912 | 1921 | | | | | | | 1941 | 2008 | 2020 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | | | | | | | | | 1839 | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | | | | | 1856 | | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 1825 | | 1837 | | | | | | | 1908 | 1917 | 1925 | 1937 | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 1826 | | 1838 | | | | | | | 1909 | 1919 | 1926 | 1938 | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | 1839 | | 1851 | | 1858 | 1859 | 1929 | 1932 | | 1934 | 1935 | 1939 | 1952 | | 2000 | 2025 | 2032 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | 1841 | 1844 | 1853 | | | | | 1905 | | 1934 | | | 1942 | | | | 2033 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | 1855 | 1902 | 1907 | | | | | 1920 | | 1951 | | | 1956 | | | | 2050 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | 1857 | 1902 | 1909 | 1913 | | | | 1921 | | 1951 | | 1958 | 2011 | 2030 | | | 2051 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | 1923 | | | | | | 2001 | | | | 2040a | | | 2100 |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | 1929 | | | | | | 2006 | | | | | | | 2106 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | 1933 | | | | | | 2010 | | | | | | | 2110 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | 1939 | | | | | | 2016 | | | | | | | 2116 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | 1943 | | | | | | 2020 | | | | | | | 2120 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | 1947 | | | | | | 2024 | | | | | | | 2124 |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | 1955 | | | | | | 2031 | | | | | | | 2131 |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | 2003 | | | | | | 2040 | | | | | | | 2140 |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | 2009 | | | | | | 2046 | | | | | | | 2146 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | 2017 | | | | | | 2053 | | | | | | | 2153 |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | 2046 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | 2132 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | 2151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | 1909 | 1920 | | | | | | 1934 | | | | | 2010 | | 2025 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | 1911 | 1922 | | | | | | 1935 | | | | | 2012 | 2018 | 2027 | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2026 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | 1935 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2031 | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | 1942 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2037 | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | 1936 | | 1944 | | | | | 2001 | | | | | 2037 | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | 1951 | | 2000 | 2241 | | | | 2016 | | | | | 2052 | | 2104 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | 1952 | | 2001 | | | | | 2018 | | | | | 2054 | | 2106 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | 2037 | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | 2133s | | | | | | | 2215 | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a | | | | | | | | 2138 | | | | | | | 2221 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2150 | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | 2104 | | 2112 | | | | | | | | | | 2208 | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- R Also calls at Gatley 1734
- S Also calls at Gatley 1834
- T Also calls at Gatley 1934

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Mondays to Fridays


















| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | VT 1R X | NT | VT 1R X | NT C | TP 1R | NT U | NT C | NT C | VT 1R X | NT | NT | NT C | TP 1R X | NT C | NT C | NT C |
|---|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|------|------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | 1830 | | 1740 | | | | | | 1930 | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | 1836 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | 1846 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | 1932 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | 1947 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | 2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | 2015 | | 2027 | | | | | | 2116 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | | | | 1948 | 2004 | | 2017 | | | | | 2048 | 2104 | | 2117 | 2148 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | | | | 2002 | 2022 | | 2033 | | | | | 2102 | 2119 | | 2133 | 2202 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | 2006 | 2025 | | 2037 | | | | | 2106 | 2123 | | 2137 | 2206 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | 2022 | 2038u | | 2053 | | | | | 2122 | | | 2153 | 2222 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | 2041 | | | 2112 | | | | | 2136 | | | 2212 | 2236 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | 1939 | | | | | | | 2039 | | | | | | | 2114 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | 1956 | | | | | | | 2056 | | | | | | | 2143 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 2008 | 2025 | 2037 | | | | | 2108 | 2126 | | | | | | 2159 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 2009 | 2026 | 2038 | | | | | 2109 | 2128 | | | | | | 2159 | |
| Preston (PRE)  a | | 2034 | 2039 | 2051 | 2058 | 2102 | | 2128 | 2134 | 2140 | | | 2152 | 2206 | 2220 | 2228 | 2251 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | | 2041 | 2054 | | 2105 | | | | 2143 | | | | 2208 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | | 2055 | 2108 | | 2120 | | | | 2157 | | | | 2226 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | | | 2057 | 2110 | | 2121 | 2131 2141a | | | 2158 | 2209 | | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | | | | | | | 2219 | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | | | | | | 2225 | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | | | | | | 2229 | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | | | | | | 2235 | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | | | | | | 2239 | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | | | | | | 2243 | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | | | | | | 2251 | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | | | | | | 2259 | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | | | | | | 2305 | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | | | | | | | 2313 | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | 2110 | | 2122 | | 2134 | | | | 2211 | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | 2111 | 2120 | 2124 | | 2135 | | | | 2212 | | 2222 | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | 2124 | | | | | | | | 2226 | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | 2128 | | | | | | | | 2230 | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | 2133 | | | | | | | | 2235 | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | 2139 | | | | | | | | 2241 | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | 2136 | | | | 2201 | | | | 2238 | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | | 2151 | | 2201 | | 2216 | | | | 2253 | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | | 2153 | | 2203 | | 2218 | | | | 2254 | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | 2211 | | | | 2237 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | | | | 2336s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)   a | | | | | | 2341 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | 2254 | | 2259s | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | 2311 | | 2317 | | | | | | 0008 | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- U To Skipton

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Mondays to Fridays


















| Operator | VT | NT | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT | NT |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Days of operation/Notes | V | W | C | C | X | C | C | C | C |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry | 1R | | | | 1R | | | | |
| Catering facilities | ☒ | | | | ☒ | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d | 2033 | | | | 2110 | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | 2125u | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | 2204 | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | 2159 | | | | 2240 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  10 d | 2219 | | | | 2302 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | 2237 | | | | 2320 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  10 d | | 2159 | | 2217 | | 2248 | 2317 | | 2346 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | | 2220 | | 2235 | | 2302 | 2332 | | 0009 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | 2224 | | 2238 | | 2306 | 2336 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | 2239 | | 2254 | | 2322 | 2351 | | 0024 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | 2252 | | 2312 | | 2337 | 0009 | | 0039 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  10 d | | | 2215 | | | | | 2315 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | 2243 | | | | | 2344 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 2246 | | 2259 | | 2330 | | | 0004 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 2248 | | 2259 | | 2332 | | | 0004 | |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a | 2300 | 2307 | 2321 | 2329 | 2346 | 2353 | 0024 | 0027 | 0056 |
| Preston (PRE)  8 d | | 2310 | | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a | | 2330 | | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 d | | 2330 | | | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 2341 | | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | 2347 | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | 2351 | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | 2357 | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | 2359 | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | 0005 | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | 0012 | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | 0021 | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | 0027 | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | 0034 | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 d | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  15 a | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- V Also calls at Tamworth 2137 and Lichfield Trent Valley 2144
- W Also calls at Gatley 2205
- X Also calls at Nuneaton 2216

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays until 30 December

















| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT | TP B 11R 12 | NT | NT C | NT D | NT E | VT 11R 12 | NT | NT C | TP 11R 12 | NT | NT C | NT C | VT 11R 12 | NT | NT |
|---|---------|-------|----------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|-----------------|------|------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0605 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0617 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | | | | | 0515 | | | | | | | | 0632 | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | 0536 | | | | | | | | 0648 | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | | | | | 0559 | | | | | | | | 0709 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | | 0617 | | | | | | | | 0727 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | | | | 0448 | | 0529 | | | 0548 | 0603 | | | 0617 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | | 0457 | | 0504 | | 0549 | | | 0602 | 0622 | | | 0633 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | 0508 | | 0552 | | | 0606 | 0625 | | | 0636 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | 0523 | | 0608 | | | 0622 | 0638u | | | 0652 | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | 0536 | | 0620 | | | 0641 | | | | 0711 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0638 | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0655 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | | | | | | 0627 | | | | | | | 0707 | 0737 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | | | | | 0628 | | | | | | | 0709 | 0738 | |
| Preston (PRE)  a | | | 0534 | | 0551 | | 0632 | 0641 | | 0658 | 0700 | | | 0728 | 0734 | 0750 | |
| Preston (PRE)  d | | | 0518 | 0536 | | | 0633 | 0644 | | | 0704 | | | | | 0754 | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | | 0538 | 0551 | | | 0651 | 0658 | | | 0719 | | | | | 0808 | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | | 0519 | 0538 | 0552 | 0559 | | 0648 | 0653 | 0700 | | 0720 | 0733 | | | 0809 | 0822 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 0529a | 0549 | | | | 0658a | 0703 | | | | 0744 | | | | 0832 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | 0554 | | | | | 0708 | | | | 0750 | | | | 0838 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | 0559 | | | | | 0712 | | | | 0754 | | | | 0842 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | 0605 | | | | | 0718 | | | | 0800 | | | | 0848 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | 0608 | | | | | 0722 | | | | 0804 | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | 0612 | | | | | 0726 | | | | 0808 | | | | 0854 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | 0621 | | | | | 0733 | | | | 0816 | | | | 0902 | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | 0629 | | | | | 0742 | | | | 0825 | | | | 0910 | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | 0635 | | | | | 0748 | | | | 0831 | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | 0642 | | | | | 0755 | | | | 0838 | | | | 0922 | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | 0605 | 0615 | | | | 0712 | | | 0733 | | | | 0822 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | 0606 | 0617 | | | | 0714 | 0730 | | 0734 | | | | 0823 | | 0829 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | 0621 | | | | | 0734 | | | | | | | | 0833 |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | 0625 | | | | | 0738 | | | | | | | | 0837 |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | 0630 | | | | | 0743 | | | | | | | | 0842 |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | 0636 | | | | | 0749 | | | | | | | | 0848 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 0631 | | | | | 0739 | | | 0759 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | | | 0647 | | | | | 0754 | | | 0815 | | | | 0900 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | | | 0648 | | | | | 0756 | | | 0816 | | | | 0902 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | 0707 | | | | | 0814 | | | 0835 | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | | | | | | | | | 0933s | | | | 1012 | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  d | | | | | | | | | | | 0940 | | | | 1018 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | 0759 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | 0823 | | | | | 0926 | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Morecambe
- B Also calls at Carstairs 0746
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- E Also calls at Gatley 0534

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | TP | NT C | NT C | NT C | NT F | VT 1R X | NT F | VT 1R X | TP 1R T | NT | NT C | TP 1R T | NT D | NT C | NT C | NT G | VT 1R X |
|---|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|----|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | | | 0603 | | | | | | | | | | | 0730 |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | 0618u | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | 0638 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | 0701 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | | | | | 0707 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | 0717 | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | | | | | 0732 | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | 0732 | | 0747 | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | | | 0754 | | 0808 | | | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | 0812 | | 0826 | | | | | | | | | 0915 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | 0648 | 0717 | | 0729 | | | | | | 0748 | 0804 | | 0817 | | 0829 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | 0702 | 0733 | | 0750 | | | | | | 0802 | 0821 | | 0833 | | 0850 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | 0706 | 0737 | | 0753 | | | | | | 0806 | 0824 | | 0836 | | 0853 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | 0723 | 0753 | | 0808 | | | | | | 0822 | | | 0853 | | 0909 | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | 0742 | 0812 | | 0820 | | | | | | 0841 | | | 0908 | | 0921 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | 0739 | | | | | 0812 | | | | | | 0839 | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | 0756 | | | | | 0828 | | | | | | 0856 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | | 0808 | | 0821 | | 0836 | 0841 | | | | | | 0908 | | 0925 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | 0809 | | 0823 | | 0837 | 0842 | | | | | | 0909 | | 0926 |
| Preston (PRE)  a | | 0759 | 0828 | 0833 | 0832 | 0835 | ← | 0850 | 0857 | | 0859 | 0901 | | 0924 | 0933 | 0934 | 0939 |
| Preston (PRE)  d | | | | | 0842 | 0838 | 0842 | 0854 | 0858 | | | 0903 | | | | 0945 | 0941 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | | | | → | 0852 | 0859 | 0908 | 0913 | | | 0918 | | | | → | 0955 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | | | | | | 0853 | 0859 | 0909 | 0914 | | | 0919 | 0941 | | | | 0957 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | | | 0909 | | | | | | 0951a | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | | 0914 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | | 0919 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | | 0924 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | | 0928 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | | 0932 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | | 0940 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | | 0948 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | | 0955 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | | | 1001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | | 0906 | | 0927 | | | | 0932 | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | | | 0907 | | 0928 | | | 0932 | 0933 | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | | | | 0936 | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | | | 0940 | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | | | 0945 | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | | | | 0951 | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | 0835 | | | | | 0933 | | 0945 | 0954 | | | 0959 | | | | | 1032 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | 0910 | | | | | 0948 | | 1001 | 1009 | | | 1015 | | | | | 1047 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | 0915 | | | | | 0949 | | 1004 | 1011 | | | 1016 | | | | | 1049 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | 0955a | | | | | | | | 1029 | | | 1035 | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | 1131s | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | | | | | | | | | | | | 1137 | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | 1113s | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | | | | 1059 | | 1116 | 1130 | | | | | | | | 1201 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- F Also calls at Gatley 0734
- G Also calls at Gatley 0834

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT G | VT 1R X | NT G | NT C | TP 1R J | NT D | NT C | NT H | NT C | VT 1R X | NT | VT C 1R X | NT C | TP 1R J | NT C | NT J |
|--|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) 15 d | | 0616 | | | | | | | | 0830 | | 0716 | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | 0631u | | | | | | | | | | 0731u | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | 0652 | | | | | | | | | | 0752 | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | 0715 | | | | | | | | | | 0815 | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | 0727 | | | | | | | | | | 0827 | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | 0738 | | | | | | | | | | 0838 | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d | | 0807 | | | | | | | | | | 0907 | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | 0817 | | | | | | | | | | 0917 | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 d | | 0832 | | | | | | | | | | 0932 | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | 0847 | | | | | | | | | | 0947 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | 0909 | | | | | | | | | | 1009 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | 0927 | | | | | | | | 1015 | | 1027 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | | | 0848 | 0904 | | 0917 | 0929 | | | | | 0948 | 1004 | 1017 | 1029 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d | | | | 0902 | 0921 | | 0933 | 0950 | | | | | 1002 | 1021 | 1033 | 1050 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | 0906 | 0924 | | 0937 | 0953 | | | | | 1006 | 1024 | 1037 | 1053 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | 0922 | 0938u | | 0954 | 1008 | | | | | 1022 | 1038u | 1053 | 1108 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | 0941 | | | 1009 | 1020 | | | | | 1041 | | 1108 | 1120 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | | | | | | | | | 0939 | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | | | | | 0957 | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 0937 | | | | | | | | 1009 | 1025 | 1037 | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 0938 | | | | | | | | 1010 | 1026 | 1038 | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | | 0951 | | 0958 | 0959 | | 1026 | 1032 | | 1033 | 1039 | 1051 | 1058 | 1057 | 1125 | 1132 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | 0945 | 0954 | | | 1003 | | | 1033 | | | 1041 | | | 1059 | 1144 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | 1002 | 1008 | | | 1022 | | | 1050 | | | 1055 | | | 1114 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | 1003 | 1009 | | | 1023 | 1046 | | 1051 | | | 1057 | | | 1114 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | | | 1056a | | 1101 | | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | | | | 1106 | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | | | | 1110 | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | | | | 1116 | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | | | | 1120 | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | | | | 1124 | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | | | | 1131 | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | | | | 1140 | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | | | | 1146 | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | | | | | 1154 | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | 1032 | 1022 | 1032 | | | 1036 | | | | | | 1110 | | | 1127 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | 1023 | 1033 | | | 1037 | | | | | | 1112 | 1121 | | 1128 | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | 1037 | | | | | | | | | | 1125 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | 1041 | | | | | | | | | | 1129 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | 1046 | | | | | | | | | | 1134 | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | 1053 | | | | | | | | | | 1140 | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | 1102 | | | | | | 1137 | | | 1153 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | 1100 | | 1341 | | 1118 | | | | | | 1152 | | | 1208 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | 1102 | | | | 1118 | | | | | | 1154 | | | 1210 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | 1138 | | | | | | | | | 1229 | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | 1212 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1327s | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a | | 1218 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1333 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | 1222 | | | | | | 1251s | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | | | | 1242 | | | | | | 1308 | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- G Also calls at Gatley 0834
- H Also calls at Gatley 0934
- J Also calls at Gatley 1034

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | VT | NT J | VT | NT C | TP | NT | NT D | NT C | NT C | NT K | VT | NT K | VT | NT C | TP | NT K |
|--|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) | d | 0930 | | 0840 | | | | | | | | 1030 | | 0916 | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0931u | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0952 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1015 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | d | | | 0936 | | | | | | | | | | 1027 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | d | | | 0946 | | | | | | | | | | 1038 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | d | | | 1007 | | | | | | | | | | 1107 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | d | | | 1017 | | | | | | | | | | 1117 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | d | | | 1032 | | | | | | | | | | 1132 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | d | | | 1047 | | | | | | | | | | 1147 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | d | | | 1109 | | | | | | | | | | 1209 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | 1115 | | 1127 | | | | | | | | 1215 | | 1227 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | | | | 1048 | | | | 1117 | | 1129 | | | | 1148 | 1204 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | d | | | | 1102 | | | | 1133 | | 1150 | | | | 1202 | 1221 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | | | | 1106 | | | | 1137 | | 1153 | | | | 1206 | 1224 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | d | | | | 1122 | | | | 1153 | | 1208 | | | | 1222 | 1238u | |
| Chorley (CRL) | d | | | | 1141 | | | | 1208 | | 1220 | | | | 1241 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | d | 1039 | | | | | | | | 1139 | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | d | 1056 | | | | | | | | 1157 | | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 1108 | 1125 | | 1137 | | | | | 1209 | | 1225 | | 1237 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 1109 | 1126 | | 1138 | | | | | 1210 | | 1226 | | 1238 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | a | 1133 | 1139 | | 1151 | 1158 | | | 1225 | 1233 | 1235 | 1239 | | 1251 | 1258 | 1258 | |
| Preston (PRE) | d | | 1141 | 1144 | 1153 | | 1204 | | | | 1245 | 1241 | 1245 | 1254 | | 1259 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | a | | 1155 | 1202 | 1207 | | 1219 | | | | | 1255 | 1302 | 1308 | | 1314 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | d | | 1157 | 1202 | 1209 | | 1220 | | 1248 | | | 1257 | 1303 | 1309 | | 1315 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | 1212 | | | | | 1258a | | | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | 1217 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | 1221 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | 1227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | 1230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | 1234 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | 1242 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | 1250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | 1256 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | a | | | 1302 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | | 1221 | | 1233 | | | | | | 1332 | 1322 | | 1329 | 1332 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | | 1223 | | 1234 | 1239 | | | | | 1323 | | | 1329 | 1334 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | 1243 | | | | | | | | | 1338 |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | 1247 | | | | | | | | | 1342 |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | 1252 | | | | | | | | | 1347 |
| Windermere (WDM) | a | | | | | | | 1258 | | | | | | | | | 1354 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | 1232 | | | | 1259 | | | | | 1332 | | | | 1355 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | a | | 1247 | | 1300 | | 1315 | | | | | 1347 | | 1400 | | 1410 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | d | | 1249 | | 1301 | | 1315 | | | | | 1349 | | 1402 | | 1415 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | 1335 | | | | | | | | | 1434 | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | a | | | | 1411 | | | | | | | | | | | 1533s | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | a | | | | 1419 | | | | | | | | | | | 1539 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | a | | | | | | 1419 | | | | | | | 1458 | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | a | | 1402 | | | | 1439 | | | | | 1500 | | 1517 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- J Also calls at Gatley 1034
- K Also calls at Gatley 1134

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays until 30 December

























| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT C | NT C | NT L | VT 1R X | NT L | VT 1R X | NT C | TP 1R T | NT | NT D | NT C | NT M | NT C | VT 1R X | NT M | VT C 1R X |
|--|----|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | | | | | 1130 | | 1016 | | | | | | | | 1230 | | 1116 |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | 1031u | | | | | | | | | | 1131u |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | 1052 | | | | | | | | | | 1152 |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | 1115 | | | | | | | | | | 1215 |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | 1127 | | | | | | | | | | 1227 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | 1138 | | | | | | | | | | 1238 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | | | | | | | 1207 | | | | | | | | | | 1307 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | 1217 | | | | | | | | | | 1317 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | | | | | | | 1232 | | | | | | | | | | 1332 |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | 1247 | | | | | | | | | | 1347 |
| Crewe (CRE) d | | | | | | | 1309 | | | | | | | | | | 1409 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | 1315 | | 1327 | | | | | | | | 1415 | | 1427 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | 1217 | | 1229 | | | | 1248 | 1304 | | | 1317 | 1329 | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | | 1233 | | 1250 | | | | 1302 | 1321 | | | 1333 | 1350 | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | 1237 | | 1253 | | | | 1306 | 1324 | | | 1337 | 1353 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | 1254 | | 1309 | | | | 1322 | 1338u | | | 1354 | 1408 | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | 1308 | | 1322 | | | | 1341 | | | | 1408 | 1420 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | | | 1239 | | | | | | | | | | | 1339 | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | 1256 | | | | | | | | | | | 1356 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | 1308 | | 1325 | | 1337 | | | | | | | 1408 | 1425 | | 1437 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | 1309 | | 1326 | | 1338 | | | | | | | 1409 | 1426 | | 1438 |
| Preston (PRE) a | | 1325 | 1333 | 1335 | 1339 | | 1351 | 1400 | 1401 | | | 1425 | 1432 | 1433 | 1439 | | 1451 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | | | 1346 | 1341 | 1346 | 1354 | | 1405 | | | | 1445 | | 1441 | 1445 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | | | | | 1355 | 1403 | 1408 | | 1420 | | | | | 1455 | 1502 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | | 1319 | | | 1357 | 1404 | 1410 | | 1421 | | | 1447 | | | 1457 | 1502 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 1329 | | | | 1414 | | | | | | 1457a | | | | | 1512 |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | 1334 | | | | 1419 | | | | | | | | | | | 1517 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | 1339 | | | | 1423 | | | | | | | | | | | 1522 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | 1345 | | | | 1429 | | | | | | | | | | | 1527 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | 1348 | | | | 1432 | | | | | | | | | | | 1531 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | 1352 | | | | 1436 | | | | | | | | | | | 1536 |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | 1401 | | | | 1444 | | | | | | | | | | | 1543 |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | 1409 | | | | 1452 | | | | | | | | | | | 1552 |
| Roose (ROO) d | | 1415 | | | | 1458 | | | | | | | | | | | 1558 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | 1422 | | | | 1505 | | | | | | | | | | | 1605 |
| Millom (MLM) a | | 1451 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | 1538 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | 1558 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | 1409 | | | | 1434 | | | | | | 1509 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | | 1411 | | | | 1435 | 1439 | | | | | 1511 | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | | | 1443 | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) d | | | | | | | | | | 1456 | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | 1446 | | 1501 | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | | 1651 | | | 1448 | | 1501 | | 1516 | | | | | | 1548 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | | | | | 1449 | | 1502 | | 1517 | | | | | | 1549 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | 1537 | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | 1612 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | | | | | | | 1618 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | 1546s | | | | 1621 | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | | | | | 1603 | | | | 1642 | | | | | | 1700 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- L Also calls at Gatley 1234
- M Also calls at Gatley 1334

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays until 30 December














| Operator | NT | TP | NT | NT | NT | NT | VT | NT | VT | NT | TP | NT | NT | NT | VT | VT | |
|---|------|---|------|------|---|----|---|------|--|------|---|------|------|------|----|---|---|
| Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | C |  | C | N | C | C |  | C |  | N |  | C | C | P | C |  |  |
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | | | | 1330 | | 1216 | | | | | | | 1430 | 1316 |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | 1231u | | | | | | | | 1331u |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | 1252 | | | | | | | | 1352 |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | 1315 | | | | | | | | 1415 |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | 1327 | | | | | | | | 1427 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | 1338 | | | | | | | | 1438 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | | | | | | 1407 | | | | | | | | 1507 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | 1417 | | | | | | | | 1517 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | | | | | | 1432 | | | | | | | | 1532 |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | | 1547 |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | | | | | | 1509 | | | | | | | | 1609 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | 1515 | | 1527 | | | | | | | 1615 | 1627 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | 1348 | 1404 | | 1417 | 1429 | | | | | | | 1448 | 1517 | 1529 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | 1402 | 1421 | | 1433 | 1450 | | | | | | | 1502 | 1533 | 1550 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 1406 | 1424 | | 1436 | 1453 | | | | | | | 1506 | 1537 | 1553 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | 1423 | 1439u | | 1453 | 1508 | | | | | | | 1523 | 1553 | 1608 | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | 1441 | | | 1508 | 1520 | | | | | | | 1541 | 1608 | 1620 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | | | | 1439 | | | | | | | | | 1539 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | | 1456 | | | | | | | | | 1556 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | | | | | 1508 | 1525 | 1537 | | | | | | | 1608 | 1625 1637 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | | | | 1509 | 1526 | 1538 | | | | | | | 1609 | 1626 1638 |
| Preston (PRE)  a | 1459 | 1459 | | 1525 | 1532 | | 1533 | 1539 | 1551 | | | 1558 | 1625 | 1632 | | 1633 | 1639 1651 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | 1503 | | | 1533 | | | 1541 | 1553 | | | | | | | 1633 | 1642 1653 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | 1518 | | | 1550 | | | 1555 | 1607 | | | | | | | 1651 | 1656 1707 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | | 1519 | | | 1551 | | | 1557 | 1601 1609 | | | | | | | 1652 | 1658 1709 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | | | | | 1611 | | | | | | | 1701 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | | | | 1617 | | | | | | | 1706 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | | | | 1622 | | | | | | | 1711 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | | | | 1628 | | | | | | | 1716 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | | | | 1632 | | | | | | | 1720 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | | | | 1637 | | | | | | | 1724 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | | 1732 | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | | | | 1654 | | | | | | | 1740 | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | | | | 1700 | | | | | | | 1746 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | | | | | 1709 | | | | | | | 1753 | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | 1744 | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | 1836 | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | 1855 | |  | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | 1532 | | | 1631 | | | 1609 | | 1621 | 1631 | | | | | | 1711 1721 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | 1533 | 1537 | |  | | | 1611 | | 1623 | 1632 | | | | | | 1712 1723 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | 1541 | | | | | | | | 1637 | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | 1545 | | | | | | | | 1640 | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | 1550 | | | | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | 1556 | | | | | | | | 1652 | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | 1559 | | | | | | | | | 1648 | | | | | | 1738 1748 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | | 1614 | | | | | | 1648 | 1945 | 1703 | | | | | | | 1753 1803 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | | 1616 | | | | | | 1649 | | 1705 | | 1715 | | | | | 1754 1806 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | 1635 | | | | | | | | | | 1755 | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | 1732s | | | | | | | | 1815 | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | | 1738 | | | | | | | | 1821 | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | 1910 | | | | | | 1851s |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | | | | | | 1800 | | | | | | | | | 1909 1917 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- N Also calls at Gatley 1434
- P Also calls at Gatley 1534

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays until 30 December














| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | TP 11R 12 | TP 11R 12 | NT | NT | NT D | NT C | NT Q | NT C | VT 11R 12 | VT 11R 12 | NT | NT C | TP 11R 12 | NT R | NT C | NT C |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d | | | | | | | | | | 1530 | 1416 | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1431u | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1452 | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1527 | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1538 | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d | | | | | | | | | | | 1607 | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1617 | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d | | | | | | | | | | | 1632 | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1647 | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | 1709 | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | | | | 1715 | 1727 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  10 d | 1548 | | 1604 | | | | 1617 | 1629 | | | | | 1648 | 1704 | | | 1717 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 1602 | | 1621 | | | | 1633 | 1650 | | | | | 1702 | 1721 | | | 1733 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 1606 | | 1624 | | | | 1637 | 1653 | | | | | 1706 | 1724 | | | 1737 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | 1622 | | | | | | 1653 | 1708 | | | | | 1722 | | | | 1753 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | 1641 | | | | | | 1712 | 1720 | | | | | 1741 | | | | 1812 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | 1612 | | | | | | | 1639 | | | | | | | | 1708 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | 1628 | | | | | | | 1656 | | | | | | | | 1731 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 1643 | | | | | | | 1709 | 1725 | 1737 | | | | | | 1749 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 1644 | | | | | | | 1709 | 1726 | 1738 | | | | | | 1750 |
| Preston (PRE)  8 a | 1657 | 1700 | 1703 | | | | 1728 | 1732 | 1733 | 1739 | 1752 | | 1758 | 1759 | | | 1812 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | 1701 | 1705 | | | | | 1734 | | 1741 | 1754 | | | 1803 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 a | | 1716 | 1721 | | | | | 1752 | | 1756 | 1808 | | | 1818 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  6 d | | 1717 | 1722 | 1727 | | 1745 | 1752 | | 1758 | 1810 | | | | 1819 | 1836 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | 1737 | | 1755a | 1802 | | | | | | | | 1846 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | 1742 | | | 1807 | | | | | | | | 1852 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | 1747 | | | 1811 | | | | | | | | 1856 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | 1753 | | | 1817 | | | | | | | | 1902 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | 1756 | | | 1820 | | | | | | | | 1906 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | 1800 | | | 1824 | | | | | | | | 1910 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | 1808 | | | 1832 | | | | | | | | 1918 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | 1816 | | | 1840 | | | | | | | | 1926 | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | 1822 | | | 1846 | | | | | | | | 1932 | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | 1830 | | | 1852 | | | | | | | | 1940 | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2011 | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2101 | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2119 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | 1730 | 1735 | | | | | | | 1810 | 1822 | | | 1832 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | 1731 | 1736 | | 1742 | | | | | 1812 | 1824 | 1830 | | 1833 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | 1746 | | | | | | | | 1834 | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | 1750 | | | | | | | | 1838 | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | 1755 | | | | | | | | 1843 | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | 1801 | | | | | | | | 1849 | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | 1756 | 1801 | | | | | | | | 1849 | | | 1859 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 a | | 1812 | 1816 | | | | | | | 1849 | 1904 | | | 1914 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  8 d | | 1813 | 1818 | | | | | | | 1850 | 1906 | | | 1915 | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | 1832 | 1837 | | | | | | | | | | | 1935 | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | 1933s | | | | | | | | 2016 | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a | | | 1939 | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2020 | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | 1948 | | | | | | | | 2003 | | | | 2038 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- Q Also calls at Gatley 1634
- R To Maryport

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | NT S | VT 1R X | NT S | VT 1R X | NT | NT C | TP 1R 2 | NT C | NT T | NT C | VT 1R X | NT T | NT | VT 1R X | NT D | NT C |
|--|---------|---|---------------|---|---------------|------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---|---------------|---|------|---------------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d | | | 1630 | | 1516 | | | | | | | 1730 | | | 1640 | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | 1531u | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | 1552 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | 1615 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | 1627 | | | | | | | | | | 1736 | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | 1638 | | | | | | | | | | 1746 | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d | | | | | 1707 | | | | | | | | | | 1807 | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | 1717 | | | | | | | | | | 1817 | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d | | | | | 1732 | | | | | | | | | | 1832 | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | 1747 | | | | | | | | | | 1847 | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | | 1809 | | | | | | | | | | 1909 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | 1815 | | 1827 | | | | | | | 1915 | | | 1927 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d | | 1729 | | | | | 1748 | 1804 | 1817 | 1829 | | | | | | | 1848 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | | 1750 | | | | | 1802 | 1821 | 1833 | 1850 | | | | | | | 1902 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | 1753 | | | | | 1806 | 1824 | 1837 | 1853 | | | | | | | 1906 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | 1808 | | | | | 1822 | | 1853 | 1909 | | | | | | | 1922 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | 1823 | | | | | 1841 | | 1912 | 1921 | | | | | | | 1941 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | 1739 | | | | | | | | | | | 1839 | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | 1756 | | | | | | | | | | | 1856 | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 1808 | | 1825 | | 1837 | | | | | | | 1908 | 1925 | | | 1937 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 1809 | | 1826 | | 1838 | | | | | | | 1909 | 1926 | | | 1938 | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | 1833 | 1835 | 1839 |  | 1852 | | 1858 | 1859 | 1929 | 1933 | 1934 | 1939 |  | | 1951 | | 2000 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | 1844 | 1841 | 1844 | 1853 | | | | 1905 | | 1945 | 1941 | 1945 | | 1955 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | |  | 1855 | 1902 | 1907 | | | | 1920 | |  | 1955 | 2002 | | 2009 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | | 1857 | 1902 | 1909 | 1913 | | 1921 | | | | 1957 | 2003 | | 2011 | 2030 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | | 1923 | | | | | | | 2012 | | | 2040a | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | 1929 | | | | | | | 2017 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | 1933 | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | 2027 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | 1943 | | | | | | | 2031 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | 1947 | | | | | | | 2035 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | 1955 | | | | | | | 2043 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | 2003 | | | | | | | 2051 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | | | 2057 | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | | 2017 | | | | | | | 2104 | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | 2047 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | 1909 | 1920 | 1921 | | | 1934 | | | | 2010 | | | 2023 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | 1911 | 1922 | 1923 | | | 1935 | | | | 2012 | | 2018 | 2025 | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | 1926 | | | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | 1930 | | | | | | | | | | 2026 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | 1935 | | | | | | | | | | 2031 | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | 1942 | | | | | | | | | | 2037 | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 1936 | | 1948 | | | 2001 | | | | 2037 | | | 2050 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | 1951 | | 2003 | | | 2016 | | | | 2052 | | | 2105 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | 1953 | | 2005 | | | 2018 | | | | 2054 | | | 2107 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | 2037 | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | | | | | | 2135s | | | | | | | 2216 | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a | | | | | | | | 2141 | | | | | | | 2222 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | 2101s | | | | | | | 2151s | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | 2104 | | 2121 | | | | | | | 2208 | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- S Also calls at Gatley 1734
- T Also calls at Gatley 1834

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | NT U | NT C | VT 11R X | NT | NT V | VT 11R X | NT C | NT C | NT | NT C | NT C | VT 11R X | TP 11R | NT | NT C | NT C |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------------|------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----|---------|---------|----------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | | | | 1830 | | | 1740 | | | | | | 1928 | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | 1836 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | 1846 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | | | | | | | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | 1917 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | | | | | | | 1932 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | 1947 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) d | | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | | 2104 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 2015 | | | 2027 | | | | | | 2126 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | 1917 | 1929 | | | | | | 1948 | 2017 | | | 2048 | | 2104 | | | 2117 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | 1933 | 1950 | | | | | | 2002 | 2033 | | | 2102 | | 2119 | | | 2133 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 1937 | 1953 | | | | | | 2006 | 2037 | | | 2106 | | 2123 | | | 2137 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | 1953 | 2008 | | | | | | 2022 | 2053 | | | 2122 | | | | | 2153 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | 2008 | 2020 | | | | | | 2041 | 2112 | | | 2136 | | | | | 2212 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | | | 1939 | | | | | | | | | 2039 | | | | | 2115 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | 1956 | | | | | | | | | 2056 | | | | | 2143 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | 2008 | 2025 | | | 2037 | | | | | 2108 | 2136 | | | | 2159 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | 2009 | 2026 | | | 2038 | | | | | 2109 | 2137 | | | | 2159 |
| Preston (PRE) a | 2025 | 2032 | 2034 | 2039 | | | 2052 | 2058 | 2128 | | | 2134 | 2152 | 2155 | 2207 | | 2228 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | 2033 | | 2041 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2211 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | | 2050 | | 2055 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2231 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | | 2051 | | 2057 | | | 2131 | | | | | | | | | 2231 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 2100 | | | | | 2141a | | | | | | | | | 2242 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | 2106 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2247 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | 2110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2252 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | 2116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2258 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | 2120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2301 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | 2124 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2305 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | 2131 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2314 | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | 2140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2322 | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | 2146 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2328 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | 2153 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2336 | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | 2110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | 2111 | 2117 | | | | | | 2206 | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | 2121 | | | | | | 2210 | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | 2125 | | | | | | 2214 | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | 2130 | | | | | | 2219 | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | 2136 | | | | | | 2225 | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | 2136 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | | | | 2151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | | | | 2153 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | 2211 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | 2254 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | | | | 2312 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C To Blackpool North
- U Also calls at Gatley 1934
- V To Skipton

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays until 30 December










| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | NT W | NT C | VT X 1111 X | NT C | NT C | NT | NT C |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) 15 d | | | | 2031 | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | 2046u | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 d | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | 2233 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 2251 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) 10 d | 2148 | 2159 | | | 2217 | 2248 | | 2317 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d | 2202 | 2220 | | | 2234 | 2302 | | 2332 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 2206 | 2224 | | | 2237 | 2306 | | 2336 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | 2222 | 2239 | | | 2254 | 2322 | | 2351 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | 2236 | 2251 | | | 2312 | 2337 | | 0009 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | | 2215 | | | | 2315 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | 2243 | | | | 2344 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | 2259 | 2303 | | | 0001 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | 2259 | 2304 | | | 0002 | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | 2251 | 2307 | 2321 | 2318 | 2329 | 2353 | 0023 | 0024 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | 2310 | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | 2330 | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | 2330 | | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 2341 | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | 2347 | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | 2351 | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | 2357 | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | 2359 | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | 0005 | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | 0012 | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | 0021 | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | 0027 | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | 0034 | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- W Also calls at Gatley 2205
- X Also calls at Tamworth 2156 and Lichfield Trent Valley 2203

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT | TP B 1R 2 | NT | NT D | NT C | NT | VT 1R 2 | NT | TP 1R 2 | NT | NT C | NT C | NT | VT 1R 2 | NT | TP 1R 2 |
|--|---------|------|--------------------|------|---------|---------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------|---------|----|---------------|------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0605 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0617 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d | | | | | | | | 0515 | | | | | | | | 0632 | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | 0536 | | | | | | | | 0648 | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | | | | | 0559 | | | | | | | | 0709 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | | 0617 | | | | | | | | 0727 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d | | | | | | 0515 | | | | | | 0617 | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | | | 0457 | | | 0529 | | | | | | 0633 | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | | 0533 | | | | | | 0636 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0658 | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0719 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0638 | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0655 | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | | | | | 0627 | | | | 0702 | 0707 | | 0737 | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | | | 0534 | | | 0615 | | 0628 | | | | 0702 | 0709 | | 0738 | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | 0518 | 0536 | | | | 0633 | 0644 | | 0704 | | | | | 0754 | | 0802 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | 0538 | 0551 | | | | 0651 | 0658 | | 0719 | | | | | 0808 | | 0817 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | 0519 | 0538 | 0552 | 0559 | 0648 | | 0653 | 0700 | | 0720 | 0733 | | | | 0809 | | 0818 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | 0529a | 0549 | | | 0658a | | 0703 | | | | 0744 | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | 0554 | | | | | 0708 | | | | 0750 | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | 0559 | | | | | 0712 | | | | 0754 | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | 0605 | | | | | 0718 | | | | 0800 | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | 0608 | | | | | 0722 | | | | 0804 | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | 0612 | | | | | 0726 | | | | 0808 | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | 0621 | | | | | 0733 | | | | 0816 | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | 0629 | | | | | 0742 | | | | 0825 | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | 0635 | | | | | 0748 | | | | 0831 | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | 0642 | | | | | 0755 | | | | 0838 | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | 0605 | 0615 | | | | 0712 | | 0733 | | | | | 0822 | | 0831 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | 0606 | 0617 | | | | 0714 | 0730 | 0734 | | | | | 0823 | 0829 | 0832 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | 0621 | | | | | 0734 | | | | | | | 0833 | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | 0625 | | | | | 0738 | | | | | | | 0837 | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | 0630 | | | | | 0743 | | | | | | | 0842 | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | 0636 | | | | | 0749 | | | | | | | 0848 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 0631 | | | | | 0739 | | 0759 | | | | | | | 0857 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | 0647 | | | | | 0754 | | 0815 | | | | | 0900 | | 0913 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | 0648 | | | | | 0756 | | 0816 | | | | | 0902 | | 0914 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | 0707 | | | | | 0814 | | 0835 | | | | | | | 0935 |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | | | | | | | | 0933s | | | | | 1012 | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a | | | | | | | | | | 0940 | | | | | 1018 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | 0759 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1021 |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | 0823 | | | | | 0926 | | | | | | | | | 1039 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- A To Morecambe
- B Also calls at Carstairs 0746
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT C | NT C | VT 11R X | NT | VT 11R X | TP 11R T | NT | TP 11R T | NT D | NT C | NT C | NT | VT 11R X | NT | VT 11R X | NT |
|--|----|---------|---------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|
| London Euston (EUS) 15 d | | | | 0603 | | | | | | | | | | 0730 | | 0616 | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | | | | 0618u | | | | | | | | | | | | 0631u | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | | | | 0638 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0652 | |
| Rugby (RUG) | | | | 0701 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0715 | |
| Coventry (COV) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0727 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0738 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d | | | | | | 0707 | | | | | | | | | | 0807 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | | | | | | 0717 | | | | | | | | | | 0817 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 d | | | | | | 0732 | | | | | | | | | | 0832 | |
| Stafford (STA) | | | | | | 0747 | | | | | | | | | | 0847 | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | 0754 | | 0808 | | | | | | | | | | 0909 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | | | 0812 | | 0826 | | | | | | | | 0915 | | 0927 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) 10 d | | 0717 | | | | | | | | | 0817 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d | | 0733 | | | | | | | | | 0833 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | 0737 | | | | | | | | | 0836 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | | | | | | 0805 | | | | | | | | 0857 | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | | | | | | 0826 | | | | | | | | 0918 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | | 0739 | | | | 0812 | | | | | 0839 | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | | | 0756 | | | | 0828 | | | | | 0856 | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 0802 | 0808 | 0821 | | 0836 | 0841 | | | | 0903 | 0908 | | 0925 | | | 0937 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 0803 | 0809 | 0823 | | 0837 | 0842 | | | | 0903 | 0909 | | 0926 | | | 0938 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | | 0821 | 0833 | 0835 | 0841 | 0850 | 0857 | | | | 0923 | 0933 | 0936 | 0939 | | 0951 | |
| Preston (PRE) | d | | | 0838 | 0843 | 0854 | 0858 | | 0903 | | | | | 0945 | 0941 | 0945 | 0954 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | a | | | 0852 | 0900 | 0908 | 0913 | | 0918 | | | | | | 0955 | 1002 | 1008 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | d | 0822 | | 0853 | 0900 | 0909 | 0914 | | 0919 | 0941 | | | | 0957 | 1003 | 1009 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | 0832 | | | 0910 | | | | | 0951a | | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | 0838 | | | 0915 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | 0842 | | | 0919 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | 0848 | | | 0925 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | 0929 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | 0854 | | | 0933 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | 0902 | | | 0940 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | 0910 | | | 0948 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | 0955 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | a | 0922 | | | 1001 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | 0906 | | 0927 | 0932 | | | | | | | | 1032 | 1022 | 1032 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | 0907 | | 0928 | 0932 | 0933 | | | | | | | | 1023 | 1033 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | 0936 | | | | | | | | | | 1037 |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | 0940 | | | | | | | | | | 1041 |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | 0945 | | | | | | | | | | 1046 |
| Windermere (WDM) | a | | | | | | 0951 | | | | | | | | | | 1053 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | 0933 | | 0945 | 0954 | | 0959 | | | | | 1032 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | | 0948 | | 1001 | 1009 | | 1015 | | | | | 1047 | | 1100 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | | 0949 | | 1004 | 1011 | | 1016 | | | | | 1049 | | 1102 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | 1029 | | 1035 | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | a | | | | | | | | 1131s | | | | | | | | 1212 |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a | | | | | | | | | 1137 | | | | | | | | 1218 |
| Motherwell (MTH) | a | | | | | | 1113s | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | | 1059 | | 1116 | 1130 | | | | | | | 1201 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February


















| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | TP 1R A | NT D | NT C | NT C | NT C | VT 1R X | NT | VT C 1R X | TP 1R A | NT C | NT C | NT | VT 1R X | NT | VT 1R X | TP 1R A |
|--|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|------|--------------------|---------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS) 15 d | | | | | | | 0830 | | 0716 | | | | | 0930 | | 0840 | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | | | | | | | | | 0731u | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | | | | | | | | | 0752 | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | | | | | | | | | 0815 | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | | | | | | | | | 0827 | | | | | | | 0936 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | | | | | | | | | 0838 | | | | | | | 0946 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d | | | | | | | | | 0907 | | | | | | | 1007 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | | | | | | | | | 0917 | | | | | | | 1017 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 d | | | | | | | | | 0932 | | | | | | | 1032 | |
| Stafford (STA) | | | | | | | | | 0947 | | | | | | | 1047 | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | | | | | | 1009 | | | | | | | 1109 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | | | | | | 1015 | | 1027 | | | | 1115 | | | 1127 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | | | 0917 | | | | | | | 1017 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d | | | | 0933 | | | | | | | 1033 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | | | 0937 | | | | | | | 1037 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | | | | | 0952 | | | | | | | | 1057 | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | | | | | 1012 | | | | | | | | 1118 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | | | | | 0939 | | | | | | 1039 | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | | | | | | 0957 | | | | | | 1056 | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | | | 1005 | | 1009 | 1025 | | 1037 | | 1102 | 1108 | | 1125 | | 1137 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | | | 1005 | | 1010 | 1026 | | 1038 | | 1103 | 1109 | | 1126 | | 1138 | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | | | | 1023 | 1030 | 1033 | 1039 | | 1051 | | 1121 | 1133 | 1135 | 1139 | ← | 1151 | |
| Preston (PRE) | | 1003 | | | 1033 | | 1041 | | | 1059 | | | 1145 | 1141 | 1145 | 1153 | 1204 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | 1022 | | | 1050 | | 1055 | | | 1114 | | | → | 1155 | 1202 | 1207 | 1219 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | 1014 | 1023 | 1046 | | 1051 | | 1057 | | | 1114 | | | | 1157 | 1202 | 1209 | 1220 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | 1024 | 1056a | | 1101 | | | | | | | | | | 1212 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | 1030 | | | 1106 | | | | | | | | | | 1217 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | 1034 | | | 1110 | | | | | | | | | | 1221 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | 1040 | | | 1116 | | | | | | | | | | 1227 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | 1044 | | | 1120 | | | | | | | | | | 1230 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | 1048 | | | 1124 | | | | | | | | | | 1234 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | 1056 | | | 1131 | | | | | | | | | | 1242 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | 1104 | | | 1140 | | | | | | | | | | 1250 | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | 1110 | | | 1146 | | | | | | | | | | 1256 | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | a | 1118 | | | 1154 | | | | | | | | | | 1302 | | |
| Millom (MLM) | a | 1147 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | a | 1235 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | a | 1253 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | 1036 | | | | 1110 | | | 1127 | | | | | | 1221 | 1233 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | 1037 | | | | 1112 | 1121 | 1128 | | | | | | | 1223 | 1234 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | 1125 | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | 1129 | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | 1134 | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | a | | | | | | | 1140 | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | 1102 | | | | 1137 | | 1153 | | | | | 1232 | | | 1259 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | 1341 | 1118 | | | | | 1152 | | 1208 | | | | | 1247 | | 1300 | 1315 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | 1118 | | | | | 1154 | | 1210 | | | | | 1249 | | 1301 | 1315 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 1138 | | | | | | | 1229 | | | | | | | | 1335 |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | | 1327s | | | | | | | 1411 | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a | | | | | | | | | 1333 | | | | | | | 1419 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | a | | 1222 | | | | 1251s | | | | | | | | | | 1419 |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | 1242 | | | | 1308 | | | | | | | 1402 | | | 1439 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT D | NT C | NT C | NT | VT 1R X | NT | VT 1R X | TP 1R T | NT | NT | TP 1R T | NT C | NT C | NT | VT 1R X | NT | |
|---|------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|------|----|---------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|------|-------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | | | 1030 | | 0916 | | | | | | | | 1130 | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | 0931u | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | 0952 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | 1015 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | 1027 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | 1038 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | | | | | 1107 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | 1117 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | | | | | 1132 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | 1147 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | | | | | 1209 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | 1215 | | 1227 | | | | | | | | 1315 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | | 1117 | | | | | | | | | | 1217 | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | | 1133 | | | | | | | | | | 1233 | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | 1136 | | | | | | | | | | 1237 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | 1158 | | | | | | | | | | 1258 | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | 1219 | | | | | | | | | | 1319 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | 1139 | | | | | | | | | 1212 | | 1239 | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | 1157 | | | | | | | | | 1229 | | 1256 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | 1201 | 1209 | | 1225 | | 1237 | | | | | 1243 | 1303 | 1308 | | 1325 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | 1203 | 1210 | | 1226 | | 1238 | | | | | 1245 | 1304 | 1309 | | 1326 | |
| Preston (PRE)  a | | | 1221 | 1233 | 1236 | 1239 | ← | 1251 | | | | | 1306 | 1322 | 1333 | 1336 | 1339 | |
| Preston (PRE)  d | | | | | 1245 | 1241 | 1245 | 1254 | 1259 | | | | 1308 | | | 1346 | 1341 | 1346 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | | | | → | 1255 | 1302 | 1308 | 1314 | | | | 1323 | | → | 1355 | 1403 | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | | 1248 | | | | 1257 | 1303 | 1309 | 1315 | | | | 1319 | 1325 | | | 1357 | 1404 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 1258a | | | | | | | | | | | 1329 | | | | | 1414 |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1334 | | | | | 1419 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1339 | | | | | 1423 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1345 | | | | | 1429 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1348 | | | | | 1432 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1352 | | | | | 1436 |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1401 | | | | | 1444 |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1409 | | | | | 1452 |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1415 | | | | | 1458 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1422 | | | | | 1505 |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1451 | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1538 | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | ← | | | 1558 | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1409 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | 1239 | | | | | | → | 1323 | 1329 | 1334 | | | 1341 | | | | | 1411 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | 1243 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | 1247 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | 1252 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | 1258 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | 1332 | | | 1355 | | | | 1406 | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | | | | | | 1347 | | 1400 | 1410 | | | 1651 | 1422 | | | | | 1448 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | | | | | | 1349 | | 1402 | 1415 | | | | 1423 | | | | | 1449 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | 1434 | | | | 1442 | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | | | | | | | 1533s | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | | | | | | | | | 1539 | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | 1458 | | | | 1526 | | | | | 1546s |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | | | | 1500 | | 1517 | | | | | 1544 | | | | | 1603 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February

| Operator | VT | TP | NT | NT D | NT C | NT C | NT | VT | NT | VT C | TP | NT | NT C | NT | NT C | VT | NT |
|--|----|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | d | 1016 | | | | | | 1230 | | 1116 | | | | | | 1330 | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | d | 1031u | | | | | | | | 1131u | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | d | 1052 | | | | | | | | 1152 | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | d | 1115 | | | | | | | | 1215 | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | d | 1127 | | | | | | | | 1227 | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | d | 1138 | | | | | | | | 1238 | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | d | 1207 | | | | | | | | 1307 | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | d | 1217 | | | | | | | | 1317 | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | d | 1232 | | | | | | | | 1332 | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | d | 1247 | | | | | | | | 1347 | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | d | 1309 | | | | | | | | 1409 | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | 1327 | | | | | | 1415 | | 1427 | | | | | | 1515 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | | | | 1317 | | | | | | | | 1417 | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | d | | | | 1333 | | | | | | | | 1433 | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | | | | 1337 | | | | | | | | 1436 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | d | | | | | | 1358 | | | | | | | 1452 | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | d | | | | | | 1419 | | | | | | | 1512 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | d | | | | | 1339 | | | | | | | | | | 1439 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | d | | | | | 1356 | | | | | | | | | | 1456 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 1337 | | | 1402 | 1408 | | 1425 | | 1437 | | | 1501 | | 1511 | 1525 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 1338 | | | 1403 | 1409 | | 1426 | | 1438 | | | 1502 | | 1511 | 1526 | |
| Preston (PRE) | a | 1351 | | | 1421 | 1433 | 1435 | 1439 | ← | 1451 | | | 1521 | 1530 | 1533 | 1539 | |
| Preston (PRE) | d | 1354 | 1404 | | | | 1445 | 1441 | 1445 | | 1503 | | | 1533 | | 1541 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | a | 1408 | 1419 | | | | → | 1455 | 1502 | | 1518 | | | 1550 | | 1555 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | d | 1410 | 1421 | | 1447 | | | 1457 | 1502 | | 1519 | | | 1551 | | 1557 | 1601 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | 1457a | | | | 1512 | | | | | | | | 1611 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | | | 1517 | | | | | | | | 1617 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | | | 1522 | | | | | | | | 1622 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | | | 1527 | | | | | | | | 1628 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | | | 1531 | | | | | | | | 1632 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | | | 1536 | | | | | | | | 1637 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | | | 1543 | | | | | | | | 1645 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | | | 1552 | | | | | | | | 1654 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | | | 1558 | | | | | | | | 1700 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | a | | | | | | | | 1605 | | | | | | | | 1709 |
| Millom (MLM) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1744 |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1836 |
| Workington (WKG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1855 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | 1434 | | | | | 1509 | | | 1532 | | | 1631 | | 1609 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | 1435 | 1439 | | | | 1511 | | 1533 | | 1537 | | → | | 1611 | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | 1443 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | a | | | 1456 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1446 | 1501 | | | | | | | | 1559 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | a | 1501 | 1516 | | | | | 1548 | | 1614 | | | | | | 1648 | 1945 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | d | 1502 | 1517 | | | | | 1549 | | 1616 | | | | | | 1649 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | 1537 | | | | | | | 1635 | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | a | 1612 | | | | | | | | 1732s | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | a | 1618 | | | | | | | | 1738 | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | a | | 1621 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | a | | 1642 | | | | | 1700 | | | | | | | | 1800 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February















| Operator | VT | NT | TP | NT C | NT | NT C | VT | VT | TP | TP | NT | NT | NT D | NT C | NT C | NT C | VT |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|----|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | | | | C | | C | | | | | | | D | C | C | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) d | 1216 | | | | | | 1430 | 1316 | | | | | | | | | 1530 |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | 1231u | | | | | | | 1331u | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | 1252 | | | | | | | 1352 | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | 1315 | | | | | | | 1415 | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | 1327 | | | | | | | 1427 | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | 1338 | | | | | | | 1438 | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | 1407 | | | | | | | 1507 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | 1417 | | | | | | | 1517 | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | 1432 | | | | | | | 1532 | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | 1447 | | | | | | | 1547 | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) d | 1509 | | | | | | | 1609 | | | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | 1527 | | | | | | 1615 | 1627 | | | | | | | | | 1715 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | | | 1517 | | | | | | | | | | 1617 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | | | | 1533 | | | | | | | | | | 1633 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | 1537 | | | | | | | | | | 1637 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | 1552 | | | | | | | | | | 1658 | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | 1612 | | | | | | | | | | 1719 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | | | | | | 1539 | | | 1612 | | | | | | | 1639 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | 1556 | | | 1628 | | | | | | | 1656 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 1537 | | | 1602 | | 1608 | 1625 | 1637 | 1643 | | | | | 1702 | | 1709 | 1725 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 1538 | | | 1603 | | 1609 | 1626 | 1638 | 1644 | | | | | 1703 | | 1709 | 1726 |
| Preston (PRE) a | 1551 | | | 1621 | 1630 | 1633 | 1639 | 1651 | 1700 | | | | | 1721 | 1732 | 1733 | 1739 |
| Preston (PRE) d | 1553 | | 1602 | | 1633 | | 1642 | 1653 | 1701 | 1706 | | | | | | 1734 | 1741 |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | 1607 | | 1617 | | 1651 | | 1656 | 1707 | 1716 | 1721 | | | | | | 1752 | 1756 |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | 1609 | | 1619 | | 1652 | | 1658 | 1709 | 1717 | 1722 | 1727 | | 1745 | | | 1752 | 1758 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | 1701 | | | | | | 1737 | | 1755a | | | 1802 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | 1706 | | | | | | 1742 | | | | | 1807 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | 1711 | | | | | | 1747 | | | | | 1811 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | 1716 | | | | | | 1753 | | | | | 1817 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | 1720 | | | | | | 1756 | | | | | 1820 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | 1724 | | | | | | 1800 | | | | | 1824 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | 1732 | | | | | | 1808 | | | | | 1832 | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | 1740 | | | | | | 1816 | | | | | 1840 | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | 1746 | | | | | | 1822 | | | | | 1846 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | 1753 | | | | | | 1830 | | | | | 1852 | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | 1621 | 1631 | 1632 | | | | 1711 | 1721 | 1730 | 1735 | | | | | | | 1810 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | 1623 | 1632 | 1633 | | | | 1712 | 1723 | 1731 | 1736 | | | | 1742 | | | 1812 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | 1637 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1746 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | 1640 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1750 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | 1645 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1755 | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | 1652 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1801 | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | 1648 | | 1658 | | | | 1738 | 1748 | 1756 | 1801 | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | 1703 | | 1714 | | | | 1753 | 1803 | 1812 | 1816 | | | | | | | 1849 |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | 1705 | | 1716 | | | | 1754 | 1806 | 1813 | 1818 | | | | | | | 1850 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | 1735 | | | | | | 1832 | 1837 | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | 1815 | | | | | | | | | 1933s | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | 1821 | | | | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | 1821 | | | | 1851s | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | | | 1839 | | | | 1909 | 1917 | 1948 | | | | | | | | 2003 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February


















| Operator | VT | NT | TP | NT E | NT C | NT C | NT C | NT | VT | NT | VT | NT | TP | NT C | NT C | NT | VT |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| Days of operation/Notes | 11R | | 11R | E | C | C | C | | 11R | | 11R | | 11R | C | C | | 11R |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | 11R | | 11R | | | | | | 11R | | 11R | | 11R | | | | 11R |
| London Euston (EUS)  d | 1416 | | | | | | | | 1630 | | 1516 | | | | | | 1730 |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | 1431u | | | | | | | | | | 1531u | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | 1452 | | | | | | | | | | 1552 | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | 1515 | | | | | | | | | | 1615 | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | 1527 | | | | | | | | | | 1627 | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | 1538 | | | | | | | | | | 1638 | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | 1607 | | | | | | | | | | 1707 | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | 1617 | | | | | | | | | | 1717 | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | 1632 | | | | | | | | | | 1732 | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | 1647 | | | | | | | | | | 1747 | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | 1709 | | | | | | | | | | 1809 | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | 1727 | | | | | | | | 1815 | | 1827 | | | | | | 1915 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | | | | | | 1717 | | | | | | | 1817 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | | | | | | 1733 | | | | | | | 1833 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | | | 1737 | | | | | | | 1837 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | | | | | 1758 | | | | | | | | 1858 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | | | | | 1819 | | | | | | | | 1919 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | | | 1708 | | 1739 | | | | | | | | 1839 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | 1731 | | 1756 | | | | | | | | 1856 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 1737 | | | | | 1749 | 1804 | 1808 | | 1825 | | 1837 | | 1904 | 1908 | | 1925 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 1738 | | | | | 1750 | 1804 | 1809 | | 1826 | | 1838 | | 1904 | 1909 | | 1926 |
| Preston (PRE)  a | 1752 | | | | | 1812 | 1822 | 1833 | 1835 | 1839 | ← | 1852 | | 1922 | 1934 | 1935 | 1939 |
| Preston (PRE) d | 1754 | | 1803 | | | | | | 1844 | 1841 | 1844 | 1853 | 1905 | | | 1945 | 1941 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | 1808 | | 1818 | | | | | | → | 1855 | 1902 | 1907 | 1920 | | | → | 1955 |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | 1810 | | 1819 | 1836 | | | | | 1857 | 1902 | 1909 | 1913 | 1921 | | | | 1957 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | 1846 | | | | | | | | 1923 | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | 1852 | | | | | | | | 1929 | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | 1856 | | | | | | | | 1933 | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | 1902 | | | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | 1943 | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | 1910 | | | | | | | | 1947 | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | 1918 | | | | | | | | 1955 | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | 1926 | | | | | | | | 2003 | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | 1932 | | | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | 1940 | | | | | | | | 2017 | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | | 2047 | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | 2101 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | 2119 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | 1822 | | 1832 | | | | | | 1909 | 1920 | 1921 | | 1934 | | | | 2010 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | 1824 | 1830 | 1833 | | | | | | 1911 | 1922 | 1923 | | 1935 | | | | 2012 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | 1834 | | | | | | | | | | 1926 | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | 1838 | | | | | | | | | | 1930 | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | 1843 | | | | | | | | | | 1935 | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | 1849 | | | | | | | | | | 1942 | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | 1849 | | 1859 | | | | | | 1936 | | 1948 | | 2001 | | | | 2037 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | 1904 | | 1914 | | | | | | 1951 | | 2003 | | 2016 | | | | 2052 |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | 1906 | | 1915 | | | | | | 1953 | | 2005 | | 2018 | | | | 2054 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | 1935 | | | | | | | | | | 2037 | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | 2016 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2135s | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | 2022 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2141 | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | 2020 | | | | | | | | 2101s | | | | | | 2151s |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | 2038 | | | | | | 2104 | | 2121 | | | | | | 2208 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- E To Maryport

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT | VT 11R X | NT D | NT C | NT | NT C | VT 11R X | NT 11R X | NT F | VT 11R X | NT C | NT 11R X | NT C | NT | NT |
|---|------|------|----------------|---------|---------|------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----|------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | 1640 | | | | | 1830 | | | 1740 | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | 1736 | | | | | | | | 1836 | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | 1746 | | | | | | | | 1846 | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | 1807 | | | | | | | | 1907 | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | 1817 | | | | | | | | 1917 | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | 1832 | | | | | | | | 1932 | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | 1847 | | | | | | | | 1947 | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | 1909 | | | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | 1927 | | | | | 2015 | | | 2027 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | | | | 1917 | | | | | | | 2017 | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | | | | 1933 | | | | | | | 2033 | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | 1937 | | | | | | | 2037 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | | 1955 | | | | | | | | | | 2058 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | | 2016 | | | | | | | | | | 2119 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | | | 2039 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | | 1956 | | | | | | | | | 2056 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | 1937 | | 2002 | | 2008 | 2025 | | | 2037 | 2102 | | | | 2108 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | | | | 2009 | 2026 | | | 2038 | 2103 | | | | 2109 |
| Preston (PRE)  a | | | 1938 | | 2003 | | 2034 | 2039 | | | 2052 | 2123 | | | | 2134 |
| Preston (PRE)  d | 1945 | | 1955 | | | 2032 | | 2041 | | | | | | 2125 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | 2002 | | 2009 | | | 2050 | | 2055 | | | | | | 2215 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | 2003 | | 2011 | 2030 | | 2051 | | 2057 | | 2131 | | | | | | 2226 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | 2012 | | | 2040a | | 2100 | | | | 2141a | | | | | | 2236 |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | 2017 | | | | | 2106 | | | | | | | | | | 2242 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | 2022 | | | | | 2110 | | | | | | | | | | 2246 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | 2027 | | | | | 2116 | | | | | | | | | | 2252 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | 2031 | | | | | 2120 | | | | | | | | | | 2256 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | 2035 | | | | | 2124 | | | | | | | | | | 2300 |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | 2043 | | | | | 2131 | | | | | | | | | | 2308 |
| Dalton (DLT) d | 2051 | | | | | 2140 | | | | | | | | | | 2317 |
| Roose (ROO) d | 2057 | | | | | 2146 | | | | | | | | | | 2323 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | 2104 | | | | | 2153 | | | | | | | | | | 2330 |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | 2023 | | | | | 2110 | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | 2018 | 2025 | | | | | 2111 | 2115 | | | | | | | 2215 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | 2022 | | | | | | | 2125 | | | | | | | 2225 |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | 2026 | | | | | | | 2135 | | | | | | | 2235 |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | 2031 | | | | | | | 2145 | | | | | | | 2245 |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | 2037 | | | | | | | 2155 | | | | | | | 2255 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 2050 | | | | | 2136 | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | | | 2105 | | | | | 2151 | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | | | 2107 | | | | | 2153 | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | 2211 | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | 2216 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | | | 2222 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | 2254 | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | | | | | | 2312 | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- F To Skipton

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February










| Operator | VT | NT | NT | NT | NT | NT | NT | NT | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT | NT |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Days of operation/Notes | 1 | C | C | | | | | | | | G | | | | |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Catering facilities | ☒ | | | | | | | | | | ☒ | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) 15 d | 1928 | | | | | | | | | | 2031 | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | 2046u | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | 2104 | | | | | | | | | | 2233 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | 2126 | | | | | | | | | | 2251 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) ← d | | | 2117 | | | | | | | | | | 2217 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d | | | 2133 | | | | | | | | | | 2234 | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | 2137 | | | | | | | | | | 2237 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | | 2157 | | | | | 2250 | | | | 2351 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | | 2218 | | | | | 2309 | | | | 0009 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | 2115 | | | | | | | | 2215 | | | | | 2315 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | 2143 | | | | | | | | 2243 | | | | | 2344 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 2136 | 2159 | 2211 | | | | | | | 2259 | 2303 | | 2310 | 0001 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 2137 | 2159 | 2211 | | | | | | | 2259 | 2304 | | 2310 | 0002 | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | 2155 | 2220 | 2229 | | | | 2233 | | | 2321 | 2318 | 2325 | 2330 | 0023 | 0024 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | | | 2230 | | | | | 2310 | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | | | 2320 | | | | | 2359 | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | | | | 2330 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | 2339 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | 2345 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | 2349 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | 2355 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | 2358 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | 0003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | 0010 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | 0019 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | 0025 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | 0032 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- G Also calls at Tamworth 2156 and Lichfield Trent Valley 2203

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT | TP B 11R 12 | NT | NT D | NT C | NT E | VT 11R 12 | NT | NT C | TP 11R 12 | NT C | NT C | NT | VT 11R 12 | NT | NT |
|--|---------|------|----------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0605 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0617 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d | | | | | | | | 0515 | | | | | | | | 0632 | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | 0536 | | | | | | | | 0648 | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | | | | | 0559 | | | | | | | | 0709 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | | 0617 | | | | | | | | 0727 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d | | | | | | 0448 | 0529 | | | 0548 | 0603 | 0617 | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | | | 0457 | | | 0504 | 0549 | | | 0602 | 0622 | 0633 | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | | 0508 | 0552 | | | 0606 | 0625 | 0636 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | | 0523 | 0608 | | | 0622 | 0638u | 0652 | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | | 0536 | 0620 | | | 0641 | | 0711 | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0638 | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0655 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | | | | | | 0627 | | | | | | 0707 | | 0737 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | | | | | 0628 | | | | | | 0709 | | 0738 | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | | | 0534 | | | 0551 | 0632 | 0641 | | 0658 | 0700 | 0728 | 0734 | | | 0750 | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | 0518 | 0536 | | | | 0633 | 0644 | | | 0704 | | | | | 0754 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | 0538 | 0551 | | | | 0651 | 0658 | | | 0719 | | | | | 0808 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | 0519 | 0538 | 0552 | 0559 | 0648 | | 0653 | 0700 | | | 0720 | | | 0733 | 0809 | 0822 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | 0529a | 0549 | | | 0658a | | 0703 | | | | | | | 0744 | | 0832 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | 0554 | | | | | 0708 | | | | | | | 0750 | | 0838 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | 0559 | | | | | 0712 | | | | | | | 0754 | | 0842 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | 0605 | | | | | 0718 | | | | | | | 0800 | | 0848 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | 0608 | | | | | 0722 | | | | | | | 0804 | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | 0612 | | | | | 0726 | | | | | | | 0808 | | 0854 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | 0621 | | | | | 0733 | | | | | | | 0816 | | 0902 | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | 0629 | | | | | 0742 | | | | | | | 0825 | | 0910 | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | 0635 | | | | | 0748 | | | | | | | 0831 | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | 0642 | | | | | 0755 | | | | | | | 0838 | | 0922 | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | 0605 | 0615 | | | | 0712 | | | 0733 | | | | | 0822 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | 0606 | 0617 | | | | 0714 | 0730 | | 0734 | | | | | 0823 | 0829 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | 0621 | | | | | 0734 | | | | | | | | 0833 |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | 0625 | | | | | 0738 | | | | | | | | 0837 |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | 0630 | | | | | 0743 | | | | | | | | 0842 |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | 0636 | | | | | 0749 | | | | | | | | 0848 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 0631 | | | | | 0739 | | | 0759 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | 0647 | | | | | 0754 | | | 0815 | | | | | 0900 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | 0648 | | | | | 0756 | | | 0816 | | | | | 0902 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | 0707 | | | | | 0814 | | | 0835 | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | | | | | | | | | 0933s | | | | | 1012 | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a | | | | | | | | | | | 0940 | | | | | 1018 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | 0759 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | 0823 | | | | | 0926 | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Morecambe
- B Also calls at Carstairs 0746
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- E Also calls at Gatley 0534

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | NT C | TP | NT F | NT C | VT | NT F | VT | TP | NT | NT C | TP | NT C | NT C | NT D | NT G | VT |
|--|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| London Euston (EUS) | d | | | | | 0603 | | | | | | | | | | | 0730 |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | d | | | | | 0618u | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | d | | | | | 0638 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | d | | | | | 0701 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | d | | | | | | | 0707 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | d | | | | | | | 0717 | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | d | | | | | | | 0732 | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | d | | | | | 0732 | | 0747 | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | d | | | | | 0754 | | 0808 | | | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | | | 0812 | | 0826 | | | | | | | | | 0915 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | 0648 | 0717 | | 0729 | | | | | | 0748 | 0804 | 0817 | | | 0829 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | d | 0702 | 0733 | | 0750 | | | | | | 0802 | 0821 | 0833 | | | 0850 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | 0706 | 0737 | | 0753 | | | | | | 0806 | 0824 | 0836 | | | 0853 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | d | 0723 | 0753 | | 0808 | | | | | | 0822 | | 0853 | | | 0909 | |
| Chorley (CRL) | d | 0742 | 0812 | | 0820 | | | | | | 0841 | | 0908 | | | 0921 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | d | | | | 0739 | | | | 0812 | | | | | | 0839 | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | d | | | | 0756 | | | | 0828 | | | | | | 0856 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | | | 0808 | 0821 | | 0836 | 0841 | | | | | | 0908 | | 0925 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | | | 0809 | 0823 | | 0837 | 0842 | | | | | | 0909 | | 0926 |
| Preston (PRE) | a | 0759 | 0828 | | 0832 | 0833 | 0835 | ← | 0850 | 0857 | | 0859 | 0901 | 0924 | 0933 | | 0934 |
| Preston (PRE) | d | | | | 0842 | 0838 | 0842 | 0854 | 0858 | | | 0903 | | | | | 0945 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | a | | | | → | 0852 | 0859 | 0908 | 0913 | | | 0918 | | | | | 0955 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | d | | | | 0853 | 0859 | 0909 | 0914 | | | 0919 | | | | | 0941 | 0957 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | 0909 | | | | | | | | | 0951a | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | 0914 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | 0919 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | 0924 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | 0928 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | 0932 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | 0940 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | 0948 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | 0955 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | a | | | | | 1001 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | | | 0906 | | | 0927 | | | 0932 | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | | | 0907 | | | 0928 | | 0932 | 0936 | 0933 | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 0940 | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 0945 | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 0951 | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | 0835 | | 0933 | | 0945 | 0954 | | | 0959 | | | | | 1032 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | a | | | 0910 | | 0948 | | 1001 | 1009 | | | 1015 | | | | | 1047 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | d | | | 0915 | | 0949 | | 1004 | 1011 | | | 1016 | | | | | 1049 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | 0955a | | | | | 1029 | | | 1035 | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | a | | | | | | | | | | | 1131s | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | a | | | | | | | | | | | 1137 | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | a | | | | | | | | 1113s | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | a | | | | | 1059 | | 1116 | 1130 | | | | | | | | 1201 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- F Also calls at Gatley 0734
- G Also calls at Gatley 0834

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT G | VT G 11R X | NT G | NT C | NT | TP 11R J | NT C | NT D | NT H | NT C | VT C 11R X | NT | VT C 11R X | NT C | TP 11R J | NT C | NT J |
|--|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|------|---------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | | 0616 | | | | | | | | | 0830 | | 0716 | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | 0631u | | | | | | | | | | | 0731u | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | 0652 | | | | | | | | | | | 0752 | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | 0715 | | | | | | | | | | | 0815 | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | 0727 | | | | | | | | | | | 0827 | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | 0738 | | | | | | | | | | | 0838 | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | | 0807 | | | | | | | | | | | 0907 | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | 0817 | | | | | | | | | | | 0917 | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | | 0832 | | | | | | | | | | | 0932 | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | 0847 | | | | | | | | | | | 0947 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) d | | 0909 | | | | | | | | | | | 1009 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | 0927 | | | | | | | | | 1015 | | 1027 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | | | 0848 | | 0904 | 0917 | | 0929 | | | | | 0948 | 1004 | 1017 | 1029 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | | | | 0902 | | 0921 | 0933 | | 0950 | | | | | 1002 | 1021 | 1033 | 1050 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | 0906 | | 0924 | 0937 | | 0953 | | | | | 1006 | 1024 | 1037 | 1053 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | 0922 | | 0938u | 0954 | | 1008 | | | | | 1022 | 1038u | 1053 | 1108 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | 0941 | | | 1009 | | 1020 | | | | | 1041 | | 1108 | 1120 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | | | | | | | | | | | 0939 | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | | | | | | 0957 | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 0937 | | | | | | | | | 1009 | 1025 | 1037 | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 0938 | | | | | | | | | 1010 | 1026 | 1038 | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) a | | 0951 | | 0958 | | 0959 | 1026 | | 1032 | | 1033 | 1039 | 1051 | 1058 | 1057 | 1125 | 1132 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | 0945 | 0954 | | | 1003 | | | 1033 | | 1041 | | | | 1059 | | 1144 |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | | 1002 | 1008 | | | 1022 | | | 1050 | | 1055 | | | | 1114 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | | 1003 | 1009 | | | 1014 | 1023 | | 1046 | 1051 | 1057 | | | | 1114 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | | 1024 | | | 1056a | 1101 | | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | 1030 | | | | 1106 | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | 1034 | | | | 1110 | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | 1040 | | | | 1116 | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | 1044 | | | | 1120 | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | 1048 | | | | 1124 | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | 1056 | | | | 1131 | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | 1104 | | | | 1140 | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | 1110 | | | | 1146 | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | | 1118 | | | | 1154 | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | 1147 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | 1235 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | 1253 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | 1032 | 1022 | 1032 | | | | 1036 | | | | | 1110 | | | 1127 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | 1023 | 1033 | | | | 1037 | | | | | 1112 | 1121 | | 1128 | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | 1037 | | | | | | | | | | 1125 | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | 1041 | | | | | | | | | | 1129 | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | 1046 | | | | | | | | | | 1134 | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | 1053 | | | | | | | | | | 1140 | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | 1102 | | | | | 1137 | | | | 1153 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | | 1100 | | | 1341 | 1118 | | | | | 1152 | | | | 1208 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | | 1102 | | | | 1118 | | | | | 1154 | | | | 1210 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | 1138 | | | | | | | | | 1229 | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | 1212 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1327s | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | | 1218 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1333 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | 1222 | | | | | 1251s | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | | | | | | 1242 | | | | | 1308 | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- G Also calls at Gatley 0834
- H Also calls at Gatley 0934
- J Also calls at Gatley 1034

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | VT 1R X | NT J | VT 1R X | NT C | TP 1R T | NT | NT D | NT C | NT C | NT K | VT 1R X | NT K | VT 1R X | NT C | TP 1R T | NT K | |
|--|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|
| London Euston (EUS) | d | | 0930 | | 0840 | | | | | | | 1030 | | 0916 | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0931u | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0952 | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1015 | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | d | | | | 0936 | | | | | | | | | 1027 | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | d | | | | 0946 | | | | | | | | | 1038 | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | d | | | | 1007 | | | | | | | | | 1107 | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | d | | | | 1017 | | | | | | | | | 1117 | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | d | | | | 1032 | | | | | | | | | 1132 | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | d | | | | 1047 | | | | | | | | | 1147 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | d | | | | 1109 | | | | | | | | | 1209 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | 1115 | | 1127 | | | | | | | 1215 | | 1227 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | | | | 1048 | | | | | 1117 | | 1129 | | | 1148 | 1204 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | d | | | | 1102 | | | | | 1133 | | 1150 | | | 1202 | 1221 | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | | | | 1106 | | | | | 1136 | | 1153 | | | 1206 | 1224 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | d | | | | 1122 | | | | | 1153 | | 1208 | | | 1222 | 1238u | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | d | | | | 1141 | | | | | 1208 | | 1220 | | | 1241 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | d | 1039 | | | | | | | | | | 1139 | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | d | 1056 | | | | | | | | | | 1157 | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 1108 | 1125 | | 1137 | | | | | | | 1209 | | 1225 | | 1237 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 1109 | 1126 | | 1138 | | | | | | | 1210 | | 1226 | | 1238 | | |
| Preston (PRE) | a | 8 | 1133 | 1139 | | 1151 | 1158 | | | 1225 | 1233 | 1235 | 1239 | | 1251 | 1258 | 1258 | |
| Preston (PRE) | d | 8 | | 1141 | 1144 | 1153 | | 1204 | | | | 1245 | 1241 | 1245 | 1254 | | 1259 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | a | 6 | | 1155 | 1202 | 1207 | | 1219 | | | | | 1255 | 1302 | 1308 | | 1314 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | d | 6 | | 1157 | 1202 | 1209 | | 1220 | | | | 1257 | 1303 | 1309 | | 1315 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | 1212 | | | | | 1248 | | | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | 1217 | | | | | 1258a | | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | 1221 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | 1227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | 1230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | 1234 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | 1242 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | 1250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | 1256 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | a | | | | 1302 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | | 1221 | | | 1233 | | | | | | 1332 | 1322 | | 1329 | 1332 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | | 1223 | | | 1234 | 1239 | | | | | 1323 | | 1329 | 1334 | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | 1243 | | | | | | | | | | 1338 |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | 1247 | | | | | | | | | | 1342 |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | 1252 | | | | | | | | | | 1347 |
| Windermere (WDM) | a | | | | | | | 1258 | | | | | | | | | | 1354 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | 1232 | | | | | 1259 | | | | | 1332 | | | | 1355 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | a | 8 | | 1247 | 1300 | 1315 | | | | | | | 1347 | | 1400 | | 1410 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | d | 8 | | 1249 | 1301 | 1315 | | | | | | | 1349 | | 1402 | | 1415 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | 1335 | | | | | | | | | | | 1434 | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | a | | | | 1411 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1533s | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | a | 10 | | | 1419 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1539 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | a | | | | | 1419 | | | | | | | | | 1458 | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | a | 15 | | 1402 | | 1439 | | | | | | | 1500 | | 1517 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- J Also calls at Gatley 1034
- K Also calls at Gatley 1134

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 17 February



















| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | NT C | NT | NT L | VT 1R X | NT L | VT 1R X | NT C | TP 1R T | NT | NT D | NT C | NT M | NT C | VT 1R X | NT M | VT C 1R X |
|--|---------|---------|------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | | | | | 1130 | | 1016 | | | | | | | | 1230 | | 1116 |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | 1031u | | | | | | | | | | 1131u |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | 1052 | | | | | | | | | | 1152 |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | 1115 | | | | | | | | | | 1215 |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | 1127 | | | | | | | | | | 1227 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | 1138 | | | | | | | | | | 1238 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | | | | | | | 1207 | | | | | | | | | | 1307 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | 1217 | | | | | | | | | | 1317 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | | | | | | | 1232 | | | | | | | | | | 1332 |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | 1247 | | | | | | | | | | 1347 |
| Crewe (CRE) d | | | | | | | 1309 | | | | | | | | | | 1409 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | 1315 | | 1327 | | | | | | | | 1415 | | 1427 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | 1217 | | | 1229 | | | | 1248 | 1304 | | | 1317 | 1329 | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | 1233 | | | 1250 | | | | 1302 | 1321 | | | 1333 | 1350 | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 1237 | | | 1253 | | | | 1306 | 1324 | | | 1337 | 1353 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | 1254 | | | 1309 | | | | 1322 | 1338u | | | 1354 | 1408 | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | 1308 | | | 1322 | | | | 1341 | | | | 1408 | 1420 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | | 1239 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1339 | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | 1256 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1356 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 1308 | | | 1325 | | 1337 | | | | | | | | 1408 | 1425 | 1437 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 1309 | | | 1326 | | 1338 | | | | | | | | 1409 | 1426 | 1438 |
| Preston (PRE) a | 1325 | 1333 | | 1335 | 1339 | | 1351 | 1400 | 1401 | | | 1425 | 1432 | 1433 | 1439 | | 1451 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | | | 1346 | 1341 | 1346 | 1354 | | 1405 | | | | 1445 | | 1441 | 1445 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | | | | | 1355 | 1403 | 1408 | | 1420 | | | | | | 1455 | 1502 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | | | 1319 | | 1357 | 1404 | 1410 | | 1421 | | | 1447 | | | 1457 | 1502 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | 1329 | | | 1414 | | | | | | 1457a | | | | 1512 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | 1334 | | | 1419 | | | | | | | | | | 1517 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | 1339 | | | 1423 | | | | | | | | | | 1522 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | 1345 | | | 1429 | | | | | | | | | | 1527 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | 1348 | | | 1432 | | | | | | | | | | 1531 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | 1352 | | | 1436 | | | | | | | | | | 1536 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | 1401 | | | 1444 | | | | | | | | | | 1543 | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | 1409 | | | 1452 | | | | | | | | | | 1552 | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | 1415 | | | 1458 | | | | | | | | | | 1558 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | 1422 | | | 1505 | | | | | | | | | | 1605 | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | 1451 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | 1538 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | 1558 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | 1409 | | | | 1434 | | | | | | 1509 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | | 1411 | | | | 1435 | 1439 | | | | | 1511 | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | | | 1443 | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | | | 1456 | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | 1446 | | 1501 | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | | | 1651 | | 1448 | | 1501 | | 1516 | | | | | | 1548 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | | | | | 1449 | | 1502 | | 1517 | | | | | | 1549 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | 1537 | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | 1612 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | | | | | | | 1618 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | 1546s | | | | 1621 | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | | | | | 1603 | | | | 1642 | | | | | | 1700 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- L Also calls at Gatley 1234
- M Also calls at Gatley 1334

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 17 February









| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | TP 1R 2 | NT | NT C | NT N | NT C | VT 1R X | NT | VT 1R X | NT N | TP 1R 2 | NT C | NT C | NT P | NT C | VT 1R X | VT 1R X |
|---|---------|---------------|------|---------|---|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | | | | 1330 | | 1216 | | | | | | | 1430 | 1316 |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | 1231u | | | | | | | | 1331u |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | 1252 | | | | | | | | 1352 |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | 1315 | | | | | | | | 1415 |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | 1327 | | | | | | | | 1427 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | 1338 | | | | | | | | 1438 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | | | | | | 1407 | | | | | | | | 1507 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | 1417 | | | | | | | | 1517 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | | | | | | 1432 | | | | | | | | 1532 |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | | 1547 |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | | | | | | 1509 | | | | | | | | 1609 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | 1515 | | 1527 | | | | | | | 1615 | 1627 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | 1348 | 1404 | | 1417 | 1429 | | | | | | | 1448 | 1517 | 1529 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | 1402 | 1421 | | 1433 | 1450 | | | | | | | 1502 | 1533 | 1550 | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 1406 | 1424 | | 1436 | 1453 | | | | | | | 1506 | 1537 | 1553 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | 1423 | 1439u | | 1453 | 1508 | | | | | | | 1523 | 1553 | 1608 | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | 1441 | | | 1508 | 1520 | | | | | | | 1541 | 1608 | 1620 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | | | 1439 | | | | | | | | | | 1539 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | 1456 | | | | | | | | | | 1556 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | | | | 1509 | 1525 | | 1537 | | | | | | | 1608 | 1625 1637 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | | | 1509 | 1526 | | 1538 | | | | | | | 1609 | 1626 1638 |
| Preston (PRE)  a | 1459 | 1459 | | 1525 | 1532 | 1533 | 1539 | | 1551 | | | 1558 | 1625 | 1632 | 1633 | 1639 | 1651 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | 1503 | | | 1533 | | 1541 | | 1553 | | | | | | 1633 | | 1642 1653 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | 1518 | | | 1550 | | 1555 | | 1607 | | | | | | 1651 | | 1656 1707 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | | 1519 | | | 1551 | | 1557 | 1601 | 1609 | | | | | | 1652 | | 1658 1709 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | | | | 1611 | | | | | | | 1701 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | | | 1617 | | | | | | | 1706 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | | | 1622 | | | | | | | 1711 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | | | 1628 | | | | | | | 1716 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | | | 1632 | | | | | | | 1720 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | | | 1637 | | | | | | | 1724 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | | 1732 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | | | 1654 | | | | | | | 1740 | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | | | 1700 | | | | | | | 1746 | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | | | | 1709 | | | | | | | 1753 | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | 1744 | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | 1836 | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | 1855 | |  | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | 1532 | | | 1631 | | 1609 | | 1621 | 1631 | | | | | | 1711 | 1721 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | 1533 | 1537 | |  | | 1611 | | 1623 | 1632 | | | | | | 1712 | 1723 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | 1541 | | | | | | | 1637 | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | 1545 | | | | | | | 1640 | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | 1550 | | | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | 1556 | | | | | | | 1652 | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | 1559 | | | | | | | | 1648 | | | | | | 1738 | 1748 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | | 1614 | | | | | 1648 | 1945 | 1703 | | | | | | | 1753 | 1803 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | | 1616 | | | | | 1649 | | 1705 | | | 1715 | | | | 1754 | 1806 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | 1635 | | | | | | | | | | 1755 | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | 1732s | | | | | | | 1815 | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | | 1738 | | | | | | | 1821 | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | 1910 | | | | | 1851s | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | | | | | 1800 | | | | | | | | | 1909 | 1917 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- N Also calls at Gatley 1434
- P Also calls at Gatley 1534

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | TP 1R 2 | TP 1R 2 | NT | NT | NT C | NT D | NT Q | NT C | VT 1R 2 | VT 1R 2 | NT | NT C | TP 1R 2 | NT R | NT C | NT C |
|--|---------|---------------|---------------|------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d | | | | | | | | | | 1530 | 1416 | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1431u | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1452 | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1527 | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1538 | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d | | | | | | | | | | | 1607 | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1617 | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d | | | | | | | | | | | 1632 | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | | | | 1647 | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | 1709 | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | | | | 1715 | 1727 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  10 d | 1548 | | 1604 | | | 1617 | | 1629 | | | | | 1648 | 1704 | | | 1717 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | 1602 | | 1621 | | | 1633 | | 1650 | | | | | 1702 | 1721 | | | 1733 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 1606 | | 1624 | | | 1637 | | 1653 | | | | | 1706 | 1724 | | | 1737 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | 1622 | | | | | 1653 | | 1708 | | | | | 1722 | | | | 1753 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | 1641 | | | | | 1712 | | 1720 | | | | | 1741 | | | | 1812 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | 1612 | | | | | | | 1639 | | | | | | | | 1708 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | 1628 | | | | | | | 1656 | | | | | | | | 1731 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 1643 | | | | | | | 1709 | 1725 | 1737 | | | | | | 1749 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 1644 | | | | | | | 1709 | 1726 | 1738 | | | | | | 1750 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | 1657 | 1700 | 1703 | | | 1728 | | 1732 | 1733 | 1739 | 1752 | | 1758 | 1759 | | 1812 | 1828 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | 1701 | 1705 | | | | | 1734 | | 1741 | 1754 | | | 1803 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | 1716 | 1721 | | | | | 1752 | | 1756 | 1808 | | | 1818 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | 1717 | 1722 | 1727 | | | | 1752 | | 1758 | 1810 | | | 1819 | 1836 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | 1737 | | | 1745 | 1802 | | | | | | | 1846 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | 1742 | | | | 1807 | | | | | | | 1852 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | 1747 | | | | 1811 | | | | | | | 1856 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | 1753 | | | | 1817 | | | | | | | 1902 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | 1756 | | | | 1820 | | | | | | | 1906 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | 1800 | | | | 1824 | | | | | | | 1910 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | 1808 | | | | 1832 | | | | | | | 1918 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | 1816 | | | | 1840 | | | | | | | 1926 | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | 1822 | | | | 1846 | | | | | | | 1932 | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | 1830 | | | | 1852 | | | | | | | 1940 | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2011 | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2101 | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2119 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | 1730 | 1735 | | | | | | | 1810 | 1822 | | | 1832 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | 1731 | 1736 | | 1742 | | | | | 1812 | 1824 | 1830 | | 1833 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | 1746 | | | | | | | | 1834 | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | 1750 | | | | | | | | 1838 | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | 1755 | | | | | | | | 1843 | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | 1801 | | | | | | | | 1849 | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | 1756 | 1801 | | | | | | | | 1849 | | | 1859 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | 1812 | 1816 | | | | | | | 1849 | 1904 | | | 1914 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | 1813 | 1818 | | | | | | | 1850 | 1906 | | | 1915 | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | 1832 | 1837 | | | | | | | | | | | 1935 | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | 1933s | | | | | | | | 2016 | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a | | | 1939 | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2020 | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | 1948 | | | | | | | | 2003 | | | | 2038 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- Q Also calls at Gatley 1634
- R To Maryport

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | NT S | VT 1R X | NT S | VT 1R X | NT | NT C | TP 1R 2 | NT C | NT T | NT C | VT 1R X | NT T | NT | VT 1R X | NT D | NT C |
|--|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | | | 1630 | | 1516 | | | | | | | 1730 | | | 1640 | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | 1531u | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | 1552 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | 1615 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | 1627 | | | | | | | | | | | 1736 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | 1638 | | | | | | | | | | | 1746 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | | | | | 1707 | | | | | | | | | | | 1807 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | 1717 | | | | | | | | | | | 1817 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | | | | | 1732 | | | | | | | | | | | 1832 | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | 1747 | | | | | | | | | | | 1847 | |
| Crewe (CRE) d | | | | | 1809 | | | | | | | | | | | 1909 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | 1815 | | 1827 | | | | | | | 1915 | | | 1927 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | 1729 | | | | | 1748 | 1804 | 1817 | 1829 | | | | | | | 1848 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | | 1750 | | | | | 1802 | 1821 | 1833 | 1850 | | | | | | | 1902 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | 1753 | | | | | 1806 | 1824 | 1837 | 1853 | | | | | | | 1906 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | 1808 | | | | | 1822 | | 1853 | 1909 | | | | | | | 1922 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | 1823 | | | | | 1841 | | 1912 | 1921 | | | | | | | 1941 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | 1739 | | | | | | | | | | | 1839 | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | 1756 | | | | | | | | | | | 1856 | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 1808 | | 1825 | | 1837 | | | | | | | 1908 | 1925 | | | 1937 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 1809 | | 1826 | | 1838 | | | | | | | 1909 | 1926 | | | 1938 | |
| Preston (PRE) a | 1833 | 1835 | 1839 | | 1852 | | 1858 | 1859 | 1929 | 1933 | 1934 | 1939 | | | 1951 | | 2000 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | 1844 | 1841 | 1844 | 1853 | | | | 1905 | | 1945 | | 1941 | 1945 | | 1955 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | | | 1855 | 1902 | 1907 | | | | 1920 | | | | 1955 | 2002 | | 2009 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | | | 1857 | 1902 | 1909 | 1913 | | 1921 | | | | 1957 | 2003 | | 2011 | 2030 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | | 1923 | | | | | | | 2012 | | | 2040a | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | 1929 | | | | | | | 2017 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | 1933 | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | 2027 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | 1943 | | | | | | | 2031 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | 1947 | | | | | | | 2035 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | 1955 | | | | | | | 2043 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | 2003 | | | | | | | 2051 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | | | 2057 | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | | 2017 | | | | | | | 2104 | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | 2047 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | 1909 | 1920 | 1921 | | | 1934 | | | | 2010 | | | 2023 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | 1911 | 1922 | 1923 | | | 1935 | | | | 2012 | | 2018 | 2025 | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | 1926 | | | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | 1930 | | | | | | | | | | 2026 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | 1935 | | | | | | | | | | 2031 | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | 1942 | | | | | | | | | | 2037 | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 1936 | | 1948 | | | 2001 | | | | 2037 | | | 2050 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | | | 1951 | | 2003 | | | 2016 | | | | 2052 | | | 2105 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | | | 1953 | | 2005 | | | 2018 | | | | 2054 | | | 2107 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | 2037 | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | 2135s | | | | | | | 2216 | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | | | | | | | | 2141 | | | | | | | 2222 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | 2101s | | | | | | | 2151s | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | | | 2104 | | 2121 | | | | | | | 2208 | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- S Also calls at Gatley 1734
- T Also calls at Gatley 1834

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | NT U | NT C | VT 11R X | NT | VT 11R X | NT C | NT V | NT C | NT C | NT | NT C | VT 11R X | TP 11R | NT | NT C | NT C |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------------|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|---------|----------------|-----------|----|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | | | | 1830 | | 1740 | | | | | | | 1928 | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | 1836 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | 1846 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | | | | | | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | | | | | | 1932 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | 1947 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) d | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | | | 2104 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 2015 | | 2027 | | | | | | | 2126 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | 1917 | 1929 | | | | | 1948 | | 2017 | | | 2048 | | 2104 | | | 2117 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | 1933 | 1950 | | | | | 2002 | | 2033 | | | 2102 | | 2119 | | | 2133 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 1937 | 1953 | | | | | 2006 | | 2037 | | | 2106 | | 2123 | | | 2137 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | 1953 | 2008 | | | | | 2022 | | 2053 | | | 2122 | | | | | 2153 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | 2008 | 2020 | | | | | 2041 | | 2112 | | | 2136 | | | | | 2212 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | | | 1939 | | | | | | | 2039 | | | | | | | 2115 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | 1956 | | | | | | | 2056 | | | | | | | 2143 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | 2008 | 2025 | | 2037 | | | | 2108 | | | 2136 | | | | 2159 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | 2009 | 2026 | | 2038 | | | | 2109 | | | 2137 | | | | 2159 |
| Preston (PRE) a | 2025 | 2032 | 2034 | 2039 | | 2052 | 2058 | | 2128 | 2134 | | 2152 | 2155 | 2207 | | 2220 | 2228 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | 2033 | | 2041 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2211 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | | 2050 | | 2055 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2231 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | | 2051 | | 2057 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2231 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 2100 | | | | | | 2131 | 2141a | | | | | | | 2242 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | 2106 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2247 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | 2110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2252 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | 2116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2258 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | 2120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2301 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | 2124 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2305 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | 2131 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2314 | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | 2140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2322 | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | 2146 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2328 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | 2153 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2336 | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | 2110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | 2111 | 2117 | | | | | | | 2206 | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | 2121 | | | | | | | 2210 | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | 2125 | | | | | | | 2214 | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | 2130 | | | | | | | 2219 | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | 2136 | | | | | | | 2225 | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | 2136 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | | | | 2151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | | | | 2153 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | 2211 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | 2254 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | | | | 2312 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C To Blackpool North
- U Also calls at Gatley 1934
- V To Skipton

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Saturdays from 17 February



























| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | NT W | NT C | VT X 1111 X | NT C | NT C | NT | NT C |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) 15 d | | | | 2031 | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | 2046u | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 d | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | 2233 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 2251 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) 10 d | 2148 | 2159 | | | 2217 | 2248 | | 2317 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d | 2202 | 2220 | | | 2234 | 2302 | | 2332 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 2206 | 2224 | | | 2237 | 2306 | | 2336 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | 2222 | 2239 | | | 2254 | 2322 | | 2351 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | 2236 | 2251 | | | 2312 | 2337 | | 0009 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | | 2215 | | | | 2315 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | 2243 | | | | 2344 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | 2259 | 2303 | | | 0001 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | 2259 | 2304 | | | 0002 | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | 2251 | 2307 | 2321 | 2318 | 2329 | 2353 | 0023 | 0024 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | 2310 | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | 2330 | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | 2330 | | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 2341 | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | 2347 | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | 2351 | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | 2357 | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | 2359 | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | 0005 | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | 0012 | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | 0021 | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | 0027 | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | 0034 | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- W Also calls at Gatley 2205
- X Also calls at Tamworth 2156 and Lichfield Trent Valley 2203

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays until 31 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT A | NT A | NT | NT | NT A | NT A | TP | NT | VT | NT | NT B | VT | NT A | TP | TP | NT | |
|---|------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|---------|---|------|---|------|---------|---|---|---|---|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | |   | |   | | |   |   |   |   | | |
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | | | | | | | 0845 | | | 0907 | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0917 | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | | | | | | | 0904 | | | 0932 | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | | | 0919 | | | 0947 | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | | | | | | | 0939 | | | 1009 | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | | | | 0956 | | | 1027 | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | 0736 | | | | 0841 | | | | | 0936 | | | | | | 1010 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | 0800 | | | | 0902 | | | | | 0955 | | | | | | 1026 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | 0803 | | | | 0905 | | | | | 0958 | | | 1002 | | | 1030 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | 0856 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | 0819 | | 0909 | | 0923 | | | | | 1011 | | | 1020 | | | 1043u | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | 0839 | | 0921 | | 0942 | | | | | 1023 | | | 1040 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | 0829 | | | | 0913 | | | | | | | | | | 1012 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | 0856 | | | | 0939 | | | | | | | | | | 1028 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | 0911 | | | | 0954 | | | 1007 | | | 1037 | | | | 1043 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | 0912 | | | | 0955 | | | 1009 | | | 1038 | | | | 1044 | |
| Preston (PRE)  a | | 0855 | 0933 | 0933 | | 0958 | 1015 | | | 1022 | 1035 | | 1052 | 1058 | 1059 | 1105 | | |
| Preston (PRE) d | | | | 0948 | | | | 1017 | | | 1039 | | 1054 | | 1100 | 1108 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | | | 1005 | | | | 1032 | | | 1056 | | 1109 | | 1115 | 1124 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | | | | 1006 | 1011 | | | 1037 | | | 1059 | 1103 | 1110 | | 1116 | 1125 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | 0855 | | | | 1021 | | | | | | 1109 | 1113a | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | 0900 | | | | 1027 | | | | | | 1114 | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | 0905 | | | | 1031 | | | | | | 1118 | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | 0911 | | | | 1037 | | | | | | 1123 | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | 0914 | | | | 1041 | | | | | | 1127 | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | 0918 | | | | 1045 | | | | | | 1131 | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | 0927 | | | | 1053 | | | | | | 1138 | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | 0935 | | | | 1101 | | | | | | 1147 | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | 0941 | | | | 1107 | | | | | | 1153 | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | 0948 | | | | 1115 | | | | | | 1159 | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | 1017 | | | | 1144 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | 1110 | | | | 1233 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | 1128 | | | | 1251 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | 1021 | | | | 1050 | | | | | 1124 | | 1131 | 1138 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | 1030 | | | | 1051 | 1116 | | | | 1125 | | 1132 | 1139 | 1202 | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | 1034 | | | | | 1120 | | | | | | | | | 1206 |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | 1038 | | | | | 1124 | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | 1043 | | | | | 1129 | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | 1049 | | | | | 1135 | | | | | | | | | 1219 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | | 1117 | | | | | 1151 | | 1158 | 1204 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | 1219 | | | | 1342 | | | 1132 | | | | | 1206 | | 1213 | 1220 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | | | | | | | | 1134 | | | | | 1208 | | 1215 | 1221 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | 1152 | | | | | | | 1234 | 1240 | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1338s | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1343 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | 1236 | | | | | 1305s | | 1318 | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | | | | | | 1254 | | | | | 1325 | | 1336 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Blackpool North
- B To Leeds

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays until 31 December












| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT C | VT 1R X | NT C | NT A | VT 1R X | TP 1R A | NT | NT A | NT | VT 1R X | NT | VT 1R X | NT | NT A | TP 1R A |
|--|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | | | 0847 | | | 0748 | | | | | 0946 | | 0850 | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | 0803u | | | | | | | 0906u | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | 0934 | | | 0845 | | | | | 1035 | | 0939 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | 1010u | | | 0923 | | | | | | | 1015 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | 0934 | | | | | | | 1027 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | 0945 | | | | | | | 1037 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | | | | | | 1007 | | | | | | | 1107 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | 1017 | | | | | | | 1117 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | | | | | | 1032 | | | | | | | 1132 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | 1050 | | | | | | | 1150 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) d | | | 1058 | | | 1110 | | | | | 1158 | | 1210 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | 1116 | | | 1128 | | | | | 1216 | | 1228 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | 1033 | | | | | 1110 | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | | 1055 | | | | | 1125 | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | 1100 | | | 1103 | | 1129 | | | 1154 | | | | | 1203 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | 1113 | | | 1119 | | 1144u | | | | 1208 | | | | 1219 | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | 1125 | | | 1137 | | | | | | 1220 | | | | 1237 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | 1017 | | | | | | | | 1115 | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | 1044 | | | | | | | | 1142 | | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 1100 | | 1126 | | | 1138 | | | 1157 | | 1226 | | 1238 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 1100 | | 1127 | | | 1139 | | | 1158 | | 1227 | | 1239 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) a | 8 | 1121 | 1136 | 1140 | ← | 1149 | 1153 | 1203 | | 1219 | 1233 | 1240 | ← | 1252 | | 1253 |
| Preston (PRE) d | 8 | | 1147 | 1142 | 1147 | | 1156 | 1205 | | | 1246 | 1242 | 1246 | 1254 | | 1305 |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | 6 | | ← | 1156 | 1204 | | 1210 | 1220 | | | → | 1256 | 1303 | 1308 | | 1320 |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | 6 | | | 1158 | 1204 | | 1211 | 1221 | | | | 1258 | 1304 | 1310 | | 1321 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | 1215 | | | | | | | | | | 1314 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | 1220 | | | | | | | | | | 1324 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | 1224 | | | | | | | | | | 1330 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | 1230 | | | | | | | | | | 1334 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | 1233 | | | | | | | | | | 1340 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | 1237 | | | | | | | | | | 1344 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | 1245 | | | | | | | | | | 1348 | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | 1253 | | | | | | | | | | 1356 | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | 1259 | | | | | | | | | | 1404 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | 1305 | | | | | | | | | | 1410 | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1418 | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1443 | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ← | 1528 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | 1211 | | | 1225 | 1234 | | | | 1310 | 1332 | 1323 | 1332 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | 1212 | | | 1226 | 1235 | | | | 1312 | → | 1324 | 1333 | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | 1245 | | | | | | | 1337 | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | 1249 | | | | | | | 1341 | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | 1253 | | | | | | | 1346 | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | 1258 | | | | | | | 1353 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | 1237 | | | | 1301 | | | | | 1337 | | | 1401 |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | 8 | | | 1252 | | | 1303 | 1316 | | | | | 1352 | | 1401 | 1637 |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | 8 | | | 1254 | | | 1305 | 1318 | | | | | 1354 | | 1403 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | 1337 | | | | | | | | 1418 |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | 1416 | | | | | | | | 1437 |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | 10 | | | | | | | 1422 | | | | | | | | 1533s |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | 1350s | | | | 1423 | | | | | 1459s | | | 1539 |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | 15 | | | 1410 | | | | 1444 | | | | | 1507 | | 1518 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Blackpool North
- C Also calls at Heald Green 1036 and East Didsbury 1040

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays until 31 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT B | NT A | VT 11R X | NT VT 11R X | NT A | NT D | TP 11R 12 | NT A | NT E | VT 11R X | NT E | VT 11R X | NT | NT A | TP 11R 12 | NT B |
|--|---------|---------|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---|----------------|---|----------------|------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d | | | 1046 | 0952 | | | | | | 1229 | | 1049 | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | 1007u | | | | | | | | 1107u | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | 1134 | 1040 | | | | | | | | 1139 | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | 1209 | 1115 | | | | | | | | 1215 | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | 1127 | | | | | | | | 1227 | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | 1137 | | | | | | | | 1237 | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d | | | | 1207 | | | | | | | | 1307 | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | 1217 | | | | | | | | 1317 | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d | | | | 1232 | | | | | | | | 1332 | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | 1247 | | | | | | | | 1347 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | 1257 | 1309 | | | | | | | | 1409 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | 1315 | 1327 | | | | | | 1415 | | 1427 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d | | | | | | 1242 | 1313 | | 1330 | | | | | 1345 | 1410 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | | | | | | 1304 | 1327 | | 1348 | | | | | 1401 | 1426 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | 1302 | 1308 | 1331 | | 1352 | | | | | 1404 | 1430 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | 1318 | 1322 | | | 1409 | | | | | 1420 | 1444u | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | 1336 | 1341 | | | 1421 | | | | | 1440 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | 1215 | | | | | | 1315 | | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | 1242 | | | | | | 1342 | | | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 1257 | 1325 | 1337 | | | | 1357 | | 1425 | | 1437 | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 1258 | 1326 | 1338 | | | | 1358 | | 1426 | | 1438 | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | | 1319 | 1339 | 1351 | 1354 | 1355 | 1403 | 1419 | 1437 | 1440 |  | 1451 | | 1457 | 1503 | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | | 1341 | 1354 | | 1358 | 1404 | | 1446 | 1442 | 1446 | 1454 | | | 1505 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | | 1355 | 1409 | | 1415 | 1421 | |  | 1456 | 1503 | 1508 | | | 1520 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | 1344 | | 1357 | 1411 | | 1415 | 1422 | | | 1458 | 1504 | 1510 | | | 1521 | 1552 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | 1354a | | | | | 1425 | | | | | 1513 | | | | | 1602a |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | 1430 | | | | | 1518 | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | 1434 | | | | | 1523 | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | 1440 | | | | | 1528 | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | 1443 | | | | | 1532 | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | 1447 | | | | | 1536 | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | 1455 | | | | | 1543 | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | 1503 | | | | | 1552 | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | 1509 | | | | | 1558 | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | | 1516 | | | | | 1604 | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | 1409 | | | | 1435 | | | 1510 | | 1523 | | | 1534 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | 1411 | 1422 | | | 1436 | | | 1512 | | 1524 | 1529 | | 1535 | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | 1426 | | | | | | | | | 1533 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | 1430 | | | | | | | | | 1537 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | 1435 | | | | | | | | | 1542 | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | 1441 | | | | | | | | | 1548 | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 1436 | 1446 | | | 1501 | | | | | | | | 1600 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | 1451 | 1501 | | | 1517 | | | 1549 | | 1601 | | | 1616 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | 1453 | 1503 | | | 1517 | | | 1550 | | 1603 | | | 1617 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | 1537 | | | | | | | | 1637 | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | | 1614 | | | | | | | | | | | 1736s | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a | | | | 1620 | | | | | | | | | | | 1742 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | 1623 | | | 1647s | | 1659s | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | 1606 | | | | 1643 | | | 1707 | | 1717 | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Blackpool North
- B To Leeds
- D Also calls at Heald Green 1246 and East Didsbury 1250
- E Also calls at Heald Green 1334 and East Didsbury 1338

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays until 31 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT F | VT 11R 12 | TP 13 | NT 14 | VT 15R 16 | NT F | NT A | NT A | NT G | VT 17R 18 | NT G | VT 19R 20 | NT A | TP 21R 22 | NT B |
|--|---------|---------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) 15 d | | | 1329 | | | 1239 | | | | | 1429 | | 1315 | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1330u | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1352 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1415 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | 1336 | | | | | | | 1427 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | 1346 | | | | | | | 1438 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d | | | | | | 1407 | | | | | | | 1507 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | 1417 | | | | | | | 1517 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 d | | | | | | 1432 | | | | | | | 1532 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | 1547 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | | | 1509 | | | | | | | 1609 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | 1515 | | | 1527 | | | | | 1615 | | 1627 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | 1430 | | | | | | 1445 | | 1530 | | | | | 1545 | 1610 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d | | 1448 | | | | | | 1501 | | 1548 | | | | | 1601 | 1626 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | 1452 | | | | | | 1504 | | 1552 | | | | | 1605 | 1630 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | 1509 | | | | | | 1520 | | 1609 | | | | | 1620 | 1644u |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | 1521 | | | | | | 1540 | | 1621 | | | | | 1640 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | 1415 | | | | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | 1441 | | | | | | | | 1542 | | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 1457 | | 1525 | | | 1537 | | | 1557 | | 1625 | | 1637 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 1457 | | 1526 | | | 1538 | | | 1558 | | 1626 | | 1638 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | 1519 | 1537 | 1540 | | | 1551 | ← | 1557 | 1619 | 1637 | 1640 | ← | 1651 | | 1657 | 1703 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | 1558 | 1542 | | | 1554 | 1558 | | | 1648 | 1642 | 1648 | 1655 | | | 1705 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | ← | 1556 | | | 1608 | 1615 | | | → | 1656 | 1705 | 1710 | | | 1720 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | | 1558 | | 1603 | 1610 | 1616 | | | | 1658 | 1706 | 1711 | | 1721 | 1752 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | 1613 | | | | | | | 1715 | | | | 1802a |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | 1619 | | | | | | | 1721 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | 1623 | | | | | | | 1725 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | 1629 | | | | | | | 1730 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | 1633 | | | | | | | 1734 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | 1637 | | | | | | | 1738 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | | 1745 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | 1653 | | | | | | | 1753 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | 1659 | | | | | | | 1759 | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | 1707 | | | | | | | 1806 | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | 1745 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | 1839 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | | | 1630 | | | | 1711 | | 1725 | | | 1734 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | | | | 1632 | | | | 1713 | | 1726 | 1730 | | 1735 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | 1636 | | | | | | | 1734 | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | 1640 | | | | | | | 1738 | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | | 1743 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | 1652 | | | | | | | 1749 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 1635 | | | 1646 | | | | | 1738 | | 1752 | | | 1801 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | 1650 | | 1948 | 1701 | | | | | 1753 | | 1807 | | | 1816 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | 1652 | 1715 | | 1703 | | | | | 1755 | | 1809 | | | 1818 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | 1755a | | | | | | | | | 1827 | | | 1837 |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | 1812 | | | | | | | | | | 1933s |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a | | | | | | 1820 | | | | | | | | | | 1939 |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | 1748s | | | | | | | | 1851s | | 1909s | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | 1806 | | | | | | | | 1911 | | 1928 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Blackpool North
- B To Leeds
- F Also calls at Heald Green 1434 and East Didsbury 1438
- G Also calls at Heald Green 1534 and East Didsbury 1538

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays until 31 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | VT A 1R X | NT H | VT H 1R X | NT H | VT H 1R X | NT | NT A | TP 1R T | NT A | NT J | VT H 1R X | NT J | NT | VT H 1R X | NT A | TP 1R T |
|--|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|----|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS) 15 d | | 1501 | | 1529 | | 1439 | | | | | | 1629 | | | 1539 | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | 1536 | | | | | | | | | 1636 | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | 1546 | | | | | | | | | 1646 | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d | | | | | | 1607 | | | | | | | | | 1707 | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | 1617 | | | | | | | | | 1717 | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 d | | | | | | 1632 | | | | | | | | | 1732 | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | 1624 | | | | 1647 | | | | | | | | | 1747 | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | 1645 | | | | 1709 | | | | | | | | | 1809 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | 1708 | | 1715 | | 1727 | | | | | | 1815 | | | 1827 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | | 1630 | | | | | 1645 | 1710 | | 1730 | | | | | 1745 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d | | | 1648 | | | | | 1701 | 1726 | | 1748 | | | | | 1801 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | 1652 | | | | | 1704 | 1730 | | 1752 | | | | | 1804 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | 1709 | | | | | 1720 | 1745u | | 1809 | | | | | 1820 | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | 1721 | | | | | 1741 | | | 1821 | | | | | 1840 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | 1615 | | | | | | | | | 1715 | | | | | | | 1812 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | 1642 | | | | | | | | | 1742 | | | | | | | 1828 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 1657 | 1718 | | 1725 | | 1737 | | | | 1757 | | 1825 | | | 1837 | | 1842 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 1658 | 1719 | | 1726 | | 1738 | | | | 1758 | | 1826 | | | 1838 | | 1843 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | 1719 | 1737 | 1736 | 1739 | | 1751 | | 1757 | 1805 | 1819 | 1833 | 1839 | | | 1851 | 1857 | 1857 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | | 1746 | 1742 | 1746 | 1754 | | | 1807 | | 1834 | 1842 | | | 1854 | | 1859 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | | | 1756 | 1803 | 1808 | | | 1822 | | 1851 | 1856 | | | 1908 | | 1914 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | | | 1758 | 1804 | 1810 | | | 1823 | | 1852 | 1857 | | | 1902 | 1909 | 1915 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | 1814 | | | | | | | | | | 1914 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | 1819 | | | | | | | | | | 1920 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | 1823 | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | 1828 | | | | | | | | | | 1931 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | 1832 | | | | | | | | | | 1934 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | 1836 | | | | | | | | | | 1938 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | 1843 | | | | | | | | | | 1947 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | 1851 | | | | | | | | | | 1955 | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | 1857 | | | | | | | | | | 2001 | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | 1904 | | | | | | | | | | 2008 | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | 1811 | | 1823 | | | 1836 | | 1926 | 1910 | 1926 | | | | 1928 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | 1813 | | 1825 | 1833 | | 1837 | | | 1911 | 1928 | | | | 1929 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | 1837 | | | | | | | | 1933 | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | 1841 | | | | | | | | 1936 | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | 1846 | | | | | | | | 1941 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | 1852 | | | | | | | | 1948 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | 1850 | | | 1902 | | | 1937 | | | 1945 | | 1954 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | | 1850 | | 1905 | | | 1916 | | | 1952 | | | 2000 | | 2010 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | | 1851 | | 1907 | | | | | | 1953 | | | 2003 | | 2011 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2030 |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a | | | | | | 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | 1948s | | | | | | | | | | | 2100s | | 2115 |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | | 2005 | | | | | | | | 2105 | | | 2118 | | 2133 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Blackpool North
- H Also calls at Heald Green 1634 and East Didsbury 1638
- J Also calls at Heald Green 1734 and East Didsbury 1738

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays until 31 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | TP | NT A | NT K | VT K | NT K | NT | VT K | NT B | NT A | NT A | NT L | VT K | NT L | NT | VT K | NT A | TP |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1R 2 | | | 1R X | | | 1R X | | | | | 1R X | | | 1R X | | 1R 2 |
| London Euston (EUS) | d | | | 1729 | | | 1639 | | | | | 1829 | | | | 1739 | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | d | | | | | | 1736 | | | | | | | | | 1836 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | d | | | | | | 1746 | | | | | | | | | 1846 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | d | | | | | | 1807 | | | | | | | | | 1907 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | d | | | | | | 1817 | | | | | | | | | 1917 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | d | | | | | | 1832 | | | | | | | | | 1932 | |
| Stafford (STA) | d | | | | | | 1847 | | | | | | | | | 1947 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | d | | | | | | 1909 | | | | | | | | | 2009 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | 1915 | | | 1927 | | | | | 2015 | | | | 2027 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | 1810 | | 1830 | | | | | 1845 | | 1930 | | | | | 1945 | 2010 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | d | 1826 | | 1848 | | | | | 1901 | | 1948 | | | | | 2001 | 2026 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | 1830 | | 1852 | | | | | 1905 | | 1952 | | | | | 2005 | 2030 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | d | 1843u | | 1909 | | | | | 1920 | | 2010 | | | | | 2020 | |
| Chorley (CRL) | d | | | 1921 | | | | | 1941 | | 2022 | | | | | 2038 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | d | | 1815 | | | | | | | 1912 | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | d | | 1842 | | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1857 | | 1925 | | | | | 1954 | | 2025 | | | | 2037 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1858 | | 1926 | | | | | 1955 | | 2026 | | | | 2038 | |
| Preston (PRE) | a | 1902 | 1919 | 1937 | 1940 | ← | 1951 | | 1958 | 2016 | 2036 | 2039 | ← | | 2052 | 2054 | 2101 |
| Preston (PRE) | d | 1904 | | 1947 | 1942 | 1947 | 1954 | | | | 2046 | 2041 | 2046 | | | | 2103 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | a | 1919 | | → | 1956 | 2004 | 2008 | | | | → | 2055 | 2104 | | | | 2118 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | d | 1920 | | | 1958 | 2004 | 2010 | | | | | 2057 | 2104 | | | | 2119 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | 2014 | | 2018 | | | | | 2114 | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | 2019 | | 2028a | | | | | 2119 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | 2023 | | | | | | | 2123 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | 2028 | | | | | | | 2128 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | 2032 | | | | | | | 2132 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | 2036 | | | | | | | 2136 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | 2043 | | | | | | | 2143 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | 2052 | | | | | | | 2151 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | 2058 | | | | | | | 2157 | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | a | | | | | 2105 | | | | | | | 2204 | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1933 | | | 2010 | | | | | | | | 2109 | | | | 2132 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1934 | | | 2012 | | 2022 | 2025 | | | | | 2111 | | 2121 | | 2133 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | 2026 | | | | | | | | 2125 | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | 2030 | | | | | | | | 2129 | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | 2035 | | | | | | | | 2134 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | a | | | | | | 2041 | | | | | | | | 2140 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1959 | | | 2037 | | | 2050 | | | | | 2136 | | | | 2159 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | a | 2015 | | | 2052 | | | 2105 | | | | | 2151 | | | | 2214 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | d | 2017 | | | 2053 | | | 2107 | | | | | 2153 | | | | 2216 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 2036 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2235 |
| Haymarket (HYM) | a | 2133s | | | | | | 2221 | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | a | 2139 | | | | | | 2226 | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | 2251s | | | | 2327 |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | a | | | | 2205 | | | | | | | | 2308 | | | | 2347 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Blackpool North
- B To Leeds
- K Also calls at Heald Green 1834 and East Didsbury 1838
- L Also calls at Heald Green 1934 and East Didsbury 1937

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays until 31 December








| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | VT 1R X | NT | NT A | NT A | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A |
|--|---------|---------------|------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | | 1929 | | | | 2028 | | | 2053 | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | 2139 | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | 2203 | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) d | | | | | | 2203 | | | 2250 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | 2115 | | | | 2221 | | | 2308 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | | | 2045 | | | 2145 | | | 2246 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | | | | 2101 | | | 2201 | | | 2302 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | 2104 | | | 2205 | | | 2305 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | 2120 | | | 2221 | | | 2321 | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | 2141 | | | 2242 | | | 2340 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | 2012 | | | | 2112 | | | 2215 | | | 2315 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | 2039 | | | | 2138 | | | 2242 | | | 2342 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 2054 | 2125 | | | 2154 | 2230 | | 2258 | 2318 | | 2357 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 2055 | 2126 | | | 2154 | 2232 | | 2259 | 2319 | | 2358 |
| Preston (PRE) a | 2116 | 2139 | | 2158 | 2215 | 2245 | 2258 | 2320 | 2335 | 2356 | 0019 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | 2141 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | | 2155 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | | 2157 | 2220 | | | | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | 2230 | | | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | 2235 | | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | 2240 | | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | 2246 | | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | 2249 | | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | 2253 | | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | 2301 | | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | 2309 | | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | 2315 | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | 2323 | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | 2209 | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | 2211 | | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | 2236 | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | | 2251 | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | | 2253 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | | 0005 | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A To Blackpool North

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February

















| Operator | NT | NT | NT | NT | NT | NT | NT | TP | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT | NT | VT | TP | TP |
|--|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Days of operation/Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catering facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d | | | | | | | | | | 0845 | | | | | 0907 | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0917 | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d | | | | | | | | | | 0904 | | | | | 0932 | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | | | 0919 | | | | | 0947 | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | | | | | | | 0939 | | | | | 1009 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | | | | | | | 0956 | | | | | 1027 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d | | | | | | 0841 | | 0905 | | | | | | | 0936 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d | | | | | | 0902 | | 0924 | | | | | | | 0953 | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | | 0905 | | 0928 | | | | | | | 0957 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | 0821 | | | | 0923 | | | | | | 1000 | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | 0841 | | | | 0944 | | | | | | 1021 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | | | | | | | | 0913 | | | | | | | | 1012 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | | | | | | 0939 | | | | | | | | 1028 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | | | | 0935 | | | 0954 | 1007 | | | | 1027 | 1037 | 1043 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | | | 0936 | | | 0955 | 1009 | | | | 1027 | 1038 | 1044 | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | | | 0857 | | | 0954 | 1001 | 1015 | 1017 | 1022 | | | 1036 | 1046 | 1052 | 1059 | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | | | | | | | 1018 | | | 1030 | 1039 | | | 1054 | 1100 | 1109 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | | | | | | | 1034 | | | 1047 | 1056 | | | 1109 | 1115 | 1124 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | | | 0945 | | | | 1037 | | | 1047 | 1059 | 1103 | | 1110 | 1116 | 1125 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | 0855 | | | 1010a | 1021 | | | | | | | | 1109 | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | 0900 | | | | 1027 | | | | | | | | 1114 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | 0905 | | | | 1031 | | | | | | | | 1118 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | 0911 | | | | 1037 | | | | | | | | 1123 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | 0914 | | | | 1041 | | | | | | | | 1127 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | 0918 | | | | 1045 | | | | | | | | 1131 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | 0927 | | | | 1053 | | | | | | | | 1138 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | 0935 | | | | 1101 | | | | | | | | 1147 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | 0941 | | | | 1107 | | | | | | | | 1153 | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | 0948 | | | | 1115 | | | | | | | | 1159 | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | 1017 | | | | 1144 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | 1110 | | | | 1233 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | 1128 | | | | 1251 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | | | | 1050 | | | 1103 | | | | 1124 | 1131 | 1138 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | 0945 | | | | | | 1051 | | | 1104 | | | | 1125 | 1132 | 1139 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | 0955 | | | | | | | | | 1109 | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | 1005 | | | | | | | | | 1112 | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | 1015 | | | | | | | | | 1117 | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | 1025 | | | | | | | | | 1123 | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | | 1117 | | | | | | | 1151 | 1158 | 1204 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | 1219 | | | | 1342 | | | 1132 | | | | | | | 1206 | 1213 | 1220 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | | | | | | 1134 | | | | | | | 1208 | 1215 | 1221 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | 1152 | | | | | | | 1234 | 1240 | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1338s |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1343 |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | 1236 | | | | | | | 1305s | 1318 | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | | | | | | 1254 | | | | | | | 1325 | 1336 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- A To Leeds

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February




















| Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT | NT | VT 1R X | NT | NT | VT 1R X | TP 1R T | NT | NT | NT | VT 1R X | NT | NT | VT 1R X | NT | NT |
|---|----|----|----|---------------|-------|------|---------------|---------------|------|----|----|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | 0847 | | | 0748 | | | | | 0946 | | | 0850 | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | 0803u | | | | | | | | 0906u | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | 0934 | | | 0845 | | | | | 1035 | | | 0939 | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | 1010u | | | 0923 | | | | | | | | 1015 | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | 0934 | | | | | | | | 1027 | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | 0945 | | | | | | | | 1037 | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | | | | 1007 | | | | | | | | 1107 | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | 1017 | | | | | | | | 1117 | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | | | | 1032 | | | | | | | | 1132 | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | 1050 | | | | | | | | 1150 | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | 1058 | | | 1110 | | | | | 1158 | | | 1210 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 1116 | | | 1128 | | | | | 1216 | | | 1228 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | | 1103 | | | | | | | | | 1203 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | 1100 | | | | | | | | 1158 | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | 1121 | | | | | | | | 1218 | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street  d | | | | 1017 | | | | | | | | 1115 | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | 1044 | | | | | | | | 1142 | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | | 1100 | | 1126 | 1131 | 1138 | | | | 1157 | | | 1226 | 1232 | 1238 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | 1100 | | 1127 | 1132 | 1139 | | | | 1158 | | | 1227 | 1232 | 1239 |
| Preston (PRE)  a | | | | 1123 | 1136 | 1140 | 1150 | 1153 | | | | 1221 | 1235 | 1240 | 1251 | 1252 | |
| Preston (PRE)  d | | | | 1147 | 1142 | 1147 | 1156 | 1205 | | | | 1246 | 1242 | 1246 | 1254 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | | | 1156 | 1204 | | 1210 | 1220 | | | | 1256 | 1303 | | 1308 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | | | | 1158 | 1204 | | 1211 | 1221 | | | | 1258 | 1304 | | 1310 | | 1314 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | 1215 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1324 |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | 1220 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1330 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | 1224 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1334 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | 1230 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1340 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | 1233 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1344 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | 1237 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1348 |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | 1245 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1356 |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | 1253 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1404 |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | 1259 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1410 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | 1305 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1418 |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1443 |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1528 |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1546 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | 1211 | | | 1225 | 1234 | | | | 1310 | 1332 | | 1323 | 1332 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | 1212 | | | 1226 | 1235 | 1245 | | | 1312 | 1332 | | 1324 | 1333 | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | 1206 | | | | | 1249 | | | | | | | | 1337 |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | 1253 | | | | | | | | 1341 |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | 1258 | | | | | | | | 1346 |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | 1219 | | | | | 1304 | | | | | | | | 1353 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | 1237 | | | 1301 | | | | 1337 | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | | | | | 1252 | | 1303 | 1316 | | | | 1352 | | | 1401 | | 1637 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | | | | | 1254 | | 1305 | 1318 | | | | 1354 | | | 1403 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | 1337 | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | 1416 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | | | | | | | 1422 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | 1350s | | | 1423 | | | | | | | 1459s | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | | | 1410 | | | 1444 | | | | 1507 | | | 1518 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February














| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | TP | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT | TP | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT | TP |
|---|-------|-------|----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|----|----|---|-------|------|---|-------|-------|
| | 1R | A | | 1R | | | 1R | | 1R | | | 1R | | | 1R | | 1R |
| | ⚡ | | | ⓧ | | | ⓧ | | ⚡ | | | ⓧ | | | ⓧ | | ⚡ |
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | 1046 | | | 0952 | | | | | 1229 | | | 1049 | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | 1007u | | | | | | | | 1107u | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | 1134 | | | 1040 | | | | | | | | 1139 | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | 1209 | | | 1115 | | | | | | | | 1215 | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | 1127 | | | | | | | | 1227 | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | 1137 | | | | | | | | 1237 | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | | | | 1207 | | | | | | | | 1307 | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | 1217 | | | | | | | | 1317 | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | | | | 1232 | | | | | | | | 1332 | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | 1247 | | | | | | | | 1347 | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | 1257 | | | 1309 | | | | | | | | 1409 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 1315 | | | 1327 | | | | | 1415 | | | 1427 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1345 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1401 | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | | 1302 | | | | | | | | | 1404 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | | | 1320 | | | | | 1400 | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | | | 1341 | | | | | 1421 | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | 1215 | | | | | | | | 1315 | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | 1242 | | | | | | | | 1342 | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | | 1257 | 1325 | | 1331 | 1337 | | | | 1357 | | 1425 | | 1431 | 1437 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | 1258 | 1326 | | 1331 | 1338 | | | | 1358 | | 1426 | | 1431 | 1438 |
| Preston (PRE)  a | | | | 1320 | 1339 | | 1348 | 1351 | 1356 | | | 1421 | 1437 | 1440 |  | 1448 | 1451 |
| Preston (PRE)  d | 1305 | | | 1341 | | | 1354 | 1358 | 1404 | | | 1446 | 1442 | 1446 | | 1454 | 1505 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | 1320 | | | 1355 | | | 1409 | 1415 | 1420 | | |  | 1456 | 1503 | | 1508 | 1520 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | 1321 | 1344 | | 1357 | | | 1411 | 1415 | 1422 | | | 1458 | 1504 | 1510 | | 1510 | 1521 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 1354a | | | | | | 1425 | | | | | 1513 | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | | | 1430 | | | | | 1518 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | | | 1434 | | | | | 1523 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | | | 1440 | | | | | 1528 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | | | 1443 | | | | | 1532 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | | | 1447 | | | | | 1536 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | | | 1455 | | | | | 1543 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | | | 1503 | | | | | 1552 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | | | 1509 | | | | | 1558 | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | | | | 1516 | | | | | 1604 | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | 1335 | | | 1409 | | | | | 1435 | | | | 1510 | | | 1523 | 1534 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | 1336 | | | 1411 | 1422 | | | | 1436 | | | | 1512 | | | 1524 | 1529 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | 1426 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1533 |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | 1430 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1537 |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | 1435 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1542 |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | 1441 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1548 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | 1401 | | | 1436 | | | | 1446 | 1501 | | | | | | | | 1600 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | 1417 | | | 1451 | | | | 1501 | 1517 | | | | 1549 | | | 1601 | 1616 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | 1418 | | | 1453 | | | | 1503 | 1517 | | | | 1550 | | | 1603 | 1617 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | 1437 | | | | | | | | 1537 | | | | | | | | 1637 |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | 1533s | | | | | | | 1614 | | | | | | | | | 1736s |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | 1539 | | | | | | | 1620 | | | | | | | | | 1742 |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | 1623 | | | | 1647s | | | 1659s | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | | 1606 | | | | | 1643 | | | | 1707 | | | 1717 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Leeds

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February

















| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT | NT | VT 11R X | NT | NT | VT 11R X | NT | NT | NT | VT 11R X | NT | NT | VT 11R X | NT | TP 11R T | NT A |
|--|---------|----|---|----------------|------|------|----------------|---|------|---|----------------|---|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS)  15 d | | | | 1329 | | | 1239 | | | | 1429 | | | 1315 | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1330u | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1352 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1415 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | 1336 | | | | | | | 1427 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | 1346 | | | | | | | 1438 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  12 d | | | | | | | 1407 | | | | | | | 1507 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | 1417 | | | | | | | 1517 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  7 d | | | | | | | 1432 | | | | | | | 1532 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | 1547 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | | | | 1509 | | | | | | | 1609 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 1515 | | | 1527 | | | | 1615 | | | 1627 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)   d | | | | | | | 1445 | | | | | | 1545 | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  10 d | | | | | | | 1501 | | | | | | 1601 | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | | | 1504 | | | | | | 1605 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | 1459 | | | | | | | 1600 | | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | 1520 | | | | | | | 1621 | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | | 1415 | | | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | 1441 | | | | | | | 1542 | | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | 1457 | 1525 | 1531 | 1537 | | | | 1557 | 1625 | | 1631 | 1637 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | 1457 | 1526 | 1531 | 1538 | | | | 1558 | 1626 | | 1631 | 1638 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | | | 1520 | 1537 | 1540 | 1548 | 1551 |  | 1621 | 1637 | 1640 |  | 1648 | 1651 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | | 1558 | 1542 | | | 1554 | 1558 | | 1648 | 1642 | 1648 | 1655 | 1705 | | | 1705 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | |  | 1556 | | | 1608 | 1615 | |  | 1656 | 1705 | 1710 | 1720 | | | 1720 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | 1552 | | | 1558 | 1603 | | 1610 | 1616 | | | 1658 | 1706 | 1711 | 1721 | 1721 | | 1752 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | 1602a | | | | 1613 | | | | | | | 1715 | | | | | 1802a |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | 1619 | | | | | | | 1721 | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | 1623 | | | | | | | 1725 | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | 1629 | | | | | | | 1730 | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | 1633 | | | | | | | 1734 | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | 1637 | | | | | | | 1738 | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | | 1745 | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | 1653 | | | | | | | 1753 | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | 1659 | | | | | | | 1759 | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | 1707 | | | | | | | 1806 | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | 1745 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | 1839 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | | | | 1630 | | | 1711 | | 1725 | | 1734 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | | | | | 1632 | | | 1713 | | 1726 | 1730 | 1735 | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | 1636 | | | | | 1734 | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | 1640 | | | | | 1738 | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | 1645 | | | | | 1743 | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | 1652 | | | | | 1749 | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | 1635 | | | 1646 | | | | 1738 | | 1752 | | 1801 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | | 1650 | 1948 | | 1701 | | | | 1753 | | 1807 | | 1816 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | | 1652 | | | 1703 | | | | 1755 | | 1809 | | 1818 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1827 | | 1837 | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | | | | | | | 1812 | | | | | | | | 1933s | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  10 a | | | | | | | 1820 | | | | | | | | 1939 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | 1748s | | | | | | | 1851s | | 1909s | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | | 1806 | | | | | | | 1911 | | 1928 | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A To Leeds

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February

| Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT | VT Ⓜ Ⓜ | VT Ⓜ Ⓜ | NT | NT | VT Ⓜ Ⓜ | NT | TP Ⓜ Ⓜ | NT | NT | VT Ⓜ Ⓜ | NT | NT | NT | NT | VT Ⓜ Ⓜ | TP Ⓜ Ⓜ |
|---|------|------|--------------|--------------|------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|------|--------------|------|----|----|------|--------------|--------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | 1501 | 1529 | | | 1439 | | | | | 1629 | | | | | 1539 | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | 1536 | | | | | | | | | | 1636 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | 1546 | | | | | | | | | | 1646 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | | | | 1607 | | | | | | | | | | 1707 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | 1617 | | | | | | | | | | 1717 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | | | | 1632 | | | | | | | | | | 1732 | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | 1624 | | | | 1647 | | | | | | | | | | 1747 | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | 1645 | | | | 1709 | | | | | | | | | | 1809 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | 1708 | 1715 | | | 1727 | | | | | 1815 | | | | | 1827 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | | | | | 1745 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | | | | | | 1701 | | | | | | | | | | 1801 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | | | 1704 | | | | | | | | | | 1804 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | 1659 | | | | | | | | | | 1757 | | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | 1719 | | | | | | | | | | 1817 | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street  d | 1615 | | | | | | | | | 1715 | | | | | | | | 1812 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | 1642 | | | | | | | | | 1742 | | | | | | | | 1828 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 1657 | | 1718 | 1725 | | 1731 | 1737 | | | 1757 | | 1825 | | | | 1831 | 1837 | 1842 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 1658 | | 1719 | 1726 | | 1731 | 1738 | | | 1758 | | 1826 | | | | 1831 | 1838 | 1843 |
| Preston (PRE)  a | 1721 | 1736 | 1737 | 1739 | ← | 1748 | 1751 | | | 1821 | 1833 | 1839 | | | | 1848 | 1851 | 1857 |
| Preston (PRE)  d | | 1746 | | 1742 | 1746 | | 1754 | | 1807 | | 1834 | 1842 | | | | | 1854 | 1859 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | ← | | 1756 | 1803 | | 1808 | | 1822 | | 1851 | 1856 | | | | | 1908 | 1914 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | | | | 1758 | 1804 | | 1810 | | 1823 | | 1852 | 1857 | | | | | 1909 | 1915 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | 1814 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1914 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | 1819 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1920 | |
| Arnside (ARN) d | | | | | 1823 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | 1828 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1931 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | 1832 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1934 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | 1836 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1938 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | 1843 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1947 | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | 1851 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1955 | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2001 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | 1904 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2008 | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | 1811 | | | 1823 | | 1836 | | 1926 | 1910 | 1926 | | | | | 1928 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | 1813 | | | 1825 | 1833 | 1837 | ← | 1911 | 1928 | | | | | | 1929 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | 1837 | | | | 1933 | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | 1841 | | | | 1936 | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | 1846 | | | | 1941 | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | 1852 | | | | 1948 | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | 1850 | | 1902 | | | 1937 | | | | | 1945 | 1954 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | | | | 1850 | | | 1905 | | 1916 | | | 1952 | | | | | 2000 | 2010 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | | | | 1851 | | | 1907 | | | | | 1953 | | | | | 2003 | 2011 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2030 |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | | | | | | | 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | 1948s | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2100s | 2115 |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | | 2005 | | | | | | | | 2105 | | | | | 2118 | 2133 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February

| Operator | TP | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT | VT | TP |
|--|----|-------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | | | | | | | | | | A | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | d | | | 1729 | | | | 1639 | | | | 1829 | | | | 1739 | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | d | | | | | | | 1736 | | | | | | | | 1836 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | d | | | | | | | 1746 | | | | | | | | 1846 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | d | | | | | | | 1807 | | | | | | | | 1907 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | d | | | | | | | 1817 | | | | | | | | 1917 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | d | | | | | | | 1832 | | | | | | | | 1932 | |
| Stafford (STA) | d | | | | | | | 1847 | | | | | | | | 1947 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | d | | | | | | | 1909 | | | | | | | | 2009 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | 1915 | | | | 1927 | | | | 2015 | | | | 2027 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | | | | | | | 1845 | | | | | | | 1945 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | d | | | | | | | 1901 | | | | | | | 2001 | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | | | | | | | 1905 | | | | | | | 2005 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | d | | | 1900 | | | | | | | | 1959 | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | d | | | 1920 | | | | | | | | 2019 | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | d | | 1815 | | | | | | | 1912 | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | d | | 1842 | | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1857 | 1925 | | | | 1931 | 1937 | 1954 | | 2025 | | | 2031 | 2037 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1858 | 1926 | | | | 1931 | 1938 | 1955 | | 2026 | | | 2031 | 2038 | |
| Preston (PRE) | a | | 1920 | 1937 | 1940 | ← | | 1948 | 1951 | 2016 | | 2037 | 2039 | ← | 2051 | 2052 | |
| Preston (PRE) | d | 1904 | | 1947 | 1942 | 1947 | | | 1954 | | | 2054 | 2041 | 2054 | | | 2103 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | a | 1919 | | → | 1956 | 2004 | | | 2008 | | | → | 2055 | 2111 | | | 2118 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | d | 1920 | | | 1958 | 2004 | | | 2010 | | 2018 | 2057 | 2112 | | | | 2119 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | 2014 | | | | | 2028a | | 2121 | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | 2019 | | | | | | | 2126 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | 2023 | | | | | | | 2130 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | 2028 | | | | | | | 2136 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | 2032 | | | | | | | 2139 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | 2036 | | | | | | | 2143 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | 2043 | | | | | | | 2151 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | 2052 | | | | | | | 2159 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | 2058 | | | | | | | 2205 | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | a | | | | | 2105 | | | | | | | 2211 | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1933 | | | 2010 | | | | 2023 | | | | 2109 | | | | 2132 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1934 | | | 2012 | | | | 2025 | | | | 2111 | | | | 2133 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | | 2026 | | | | | | 2125 | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | | 2030 | | | | | | 2129 | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | | 2035 | | | | | | 2134 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | a | | | | | | | | 2041 | | | | | | 2140 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1959 | | | 2037 | | | | 2050 | | | | 2136 | | | | 2159 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | a | 2015 | | | 2052 | | | | 2105 | | | | 2151 | | | | 2214 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | d | 2017 | | | 2053 | | | | 2107 | | | | 2153 | | | | 2216 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 2036 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2235 |
| Haymarket (HYM) | a | 2133s | | | | | | | 2221 | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | a | 2139 | | | | | | | 2226 | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | 2251s | | | | 2327 |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | a | | | | 2205 | | | | | | | | 2308 | | | | 2347 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- A To Leeds

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February

| Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT | VT 1R X | NT | NT | NT | NT | VT 1R X | NT | NT | VT 1R X | NT | NT |
|---|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | | | 1929 | | | | | 2028 | | | 2053 | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | 2139 | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | 2203 | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) d | | | | | | | | 2203 | | | 2250 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | 2115 | | | | | 2221 | | | 2308 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | | | | 2045 | | | | 2145 | | | 2246 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | | | | | 2101 | | | | 2201 | | | 2302 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | 2104 | | | | 2205 | | | 2306 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | 2058 | | | | | 2158 | | | | | | 2321 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | 2119 | | | | | 2219 | | | | | | 2340 |
| Liverpool Lime Street d | 2012 | | | | | 2112 | | | | 2215 | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | 2039 | | | | | 2138 | | | | 2242 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 2054 | | 2125 | 2131 | 2154 | | 2230 | 2236 | 2258 | 2318 | 2333 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 2055 | | 2126 | 2131 | 2154 | | 2232 | 2236 | 2259 | 2319 | 2334 | | |
| Preston (PRE) a | 2117 | 2135 | 2139 | 2149 | 2215 | 2234 | 2245 | 2253 | 2321 | 2335 | 2352 | 2358 | |
| Preston (PRE) d | | | 2141 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | | | 2155 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | | | 2157 | 2220 | | | | | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | 2230 | | | | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | 2235 | | | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | 2240 | | | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | 2246 | | | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | 2249 | | | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | 2253 | | | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | 2301 | | | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | 2309 | | | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | 2315 | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | 2323 | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | 2209 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | 2211 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 2236 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | | | 2251 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | | | 2253 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | | | 0005 | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 18 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT A | NT B | NT C | NT | NT | NT C | NT C | TP | NT | VT | NT | NT D | VT | NT C | TP | TP |
|--|----|---------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | d | | | | | | | | | | 0845 | | | 0907 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0917 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | d | | | | | | | | | | 0904 | | | 0932 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | d | | | | | | | | | | 0919 | | | 0947 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | d | | | | | | | | | | 0939 | | | 1009 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | | | | | | | | 0956 | | | 1027 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | 0736 | | | | | | 0841 | | | | | 0936 | | | | 1010 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | d | 0800 | 0800 | | | | | 0902 | | | | | 0955 | | | | 1026 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | 0803 | 0803 | | | | | 0905 | | | | | 0958 | | | 1002 | 1030 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | 0856 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | d | 0819 | 0819 | | 0909 | | | 0923 | | | | | 1011 | | | 1020 | 1043u |
| Chorley (CRL) | d | 0839 | 0839 | | 0921 | | | 0942 | | | | | 1023 | | | 1040 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | d | | | 0829 | | | | 0913 | | | | | | | | | 1012 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | d | | | 0856 | | | | 0939 | | | | | | | | | 1028 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | | 0911 | | | | 0954 | | | 1007 | | | 1037 | | | 1043 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | | 0912 | | | | 0955 | | | | | 1009 | | 1038 | | 1044 |
| Preston (PRE) | a | 0855 | 0855 | 0933 | 0933 | | 0958 | 1015 | | | | 1022 | 1035 | | 1052 | 1058 | 1059 1105 |
| Preston (PRE) | d | | | | 0948 | | | | 1017 | | | | 1039 | | 1054 | | 1100 1108 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | a | | | | 1005 | | | | 1032 | | | | 1056 | | 1109 | | 1115 1124 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | d | | | | 1006 | 1011 | | | 1037 | | | | 1059 | 1103 | 1110 | | 1116 1125 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | 0855 | | | | 1021 | | | | | | | 1109 | 1113a | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | 0900 | | | | 1027 | | | | | | | 1114 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | 0905 | | | | 1031 | | | | | | | 1118 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | 0911 | | | | 1037 | | | | | | | 1123 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | 0914 | | | | 1041 | | | | | | | 1127 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | 0918 | | | | 1045 | | | | | | | 1131 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | 0927 | | | | 1053 | | | | | | | 1138 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | 0935 | | | | 1101 | | | | | | | 1147 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | 0941 | | | | 1107 | | | | | | | 1153 | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | a | 0948 | | | | 1115 | | | | | | | 1159 | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | a | 1017 | | | | 1144 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | a | 1110 | | | | 1233 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | a | 1128 | | | | 1251 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | | 1021 | | | | 1050 | | | | | | 1124 | | 1131 1138 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | | 1030 | | | | 1051 | 1116 | | | | 1125 | | | 1132 1139 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | 1034 | | | | | 1120 | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | 1038 | | | | | 1124 | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | 1043 | | | | | 1129 | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | a | | | | 1049 | | | | | 1135 | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | | | | | 1117 | | | | | | 1151 | | 1158 1204 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | a | 1219 | | | | 1342 | | | 1132 | | | | | 1206 | | 1213 | 1220 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | d | | | | | | | | 1134 | | | | | 1208 | | 1215 | 1221 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | | | 1152 | | | | | | | 1234 | 1240 |
| Haymarket (HYM) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1338s |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1343 |
| Motherwell (MTH) | a | | | | | | | | 1236 | | | | | 1305s | | 1318 | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | a | | | | | | | | 1254 | | | | | 1325 | | 1336 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A Runs from 31 March. To Blackpool North
- B Runs until 24 March. To Blackpool North
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 18 February




















| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT C | NT E | VT 1R X | NT E | NT C | VT 1R X | TP 1R R | NT | NT C | NT | VT 1R X | NT | VT 1R X | NT | NT | NT C |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|----|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) 15 d | | | | 0847 | | | 0748 | | | | | 0946 | | 0850 | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | 0803u | | | | | | | 0906u | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | 0934 | | | 0845 | | | | | 1035 | | 0939 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | 1010u | | | 0923 | | | | | | | 1015 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | 0934 | | | | | | | 1027 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | 0945 | | | | | | | 1037 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 d | | | | | | | 1007 | | | | | | | 1107 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | 1017 | | | | | | | 1117 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 d | | | | | | | 1032 | | | | | | | 1132 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | 1050 | | | | | | | 1150 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 d | | | | 1058 | | | 1110 | | | | | 1158 | | 1210 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 1116 | | | 1128 | | | | | 1216 | | 1228 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | | 1033 | | | | | 1110 | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 d | | | 1055 | | | | | 1125 | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | 1100 | | | 1103 | | 1129 | | | 1154 | | | | | | 1203 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | 1113 | | | 1119 | | 1144u | | | 1208 | | | | | | 1219 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | 1125 | | | 1137 | | | | | 1220 | | | | | | 1237 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 d | | 1017 | | | | | | | | | 1115 | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | 1044 | | | | | | | | | 1142 | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 1100 | | 1126 | | | 1138 | | | | 1157 | | 1226 | | 1238 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 1100 | | 1127 | | | 1139 | | | | 1158 | | 1227 | | 1239 | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | | 1121 | 1136 | 1140 | | 1149 | 1153 | 1203 | | | 1219 | 1233 | 1240 | | 1252 | | 1253 |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | | | 1147 | 1142 | 1147 | | 1156 | 1205 | | | 1246 | 1242 | 1246 | 1254 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | | | 1156 | 1204 | | 1210 | 1220 | | | | 1256 | 1303 | 1308 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | | | 1158 | 1204 | | 1211 | 1221 | | | | 1258 | 1304 | 1310 | | | 1314 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | 1215 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1324 |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | 1220 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1330 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | 1224 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1334 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | 1230 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1340 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | 1233 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1344 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | 1237 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1348 |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | 1245 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1356 |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | 1253 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1404 |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | 1259 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1410 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | 1305 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1418 |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1443 |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1528 |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1546 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | 1211 | | | 1225 | 1234 | | | | 1310 | 1332 | 1323 | 1332 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | 1202 | | | 1212 | | | 1226 | 1235 | 1245 | | | 1312 | | 1324 | 1333 | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | 1206 | | | | | | | | 1249 | | | | | | | | 1337 |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | 1253 | | | | | | | | 1341 |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | 1258 | | | | | | | | 1346 |
| Windermere (WDM) a | 1219 | | | | | | | | 1304 | | | | | | | | 1353 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | 1237 | | | | 1301 | | | | 1337 | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | | 1252 | | | 1303 | 1316 | | | | 1352 | | 1401 | | | 1637 |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | | 1254 | | | 1305 | 1318 | | | | 1354 | | 1403 | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | 1337 | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | 1416 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 a | | | | | | | 1422 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | 1350s | | | | 1423 | | | | | | 1459s | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 a | | | | 1410 | | | | 1444 | | | | 1507 | | 1518 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- E Also calls at Heald Green 1036 and East Didsbury 1040

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 18 February




















| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | TP 1R 2 | NT D | NT C | VT 1R X | NT | VT 1R X | NT C | NT F | TP 1R 2 | NT C | NT G | VT 1R X | NT G | VT 1R X | NT | NT C | TP 1R 2 |
|---|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---|---------------|---|---------------|------|---------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | 1046 | | 0952 | | | | | | 1229 | | 1049 | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | 1007u | | | | | | | | 1107u | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | 1134 | | 1040 | | | | | | | | 1139 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | 1209 | | 1115 | | | | | | | | 1215 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | 1127 | | | | | | | | 1227 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | 1137 | | | | | | | | 1237 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | | | 1207 | | | | | | | | 1307 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | 1217 | | | | | | | | 1317 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | | | 1232 | | | | | | | | 1332 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | 1247 | | | | | | | | 1347 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | 1257 | | 1309 | | | | | | | | 1409 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 1315 | | 1327 | | | | | | 1415 | | 1427 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | | | | | | | 1242 | 1313 | | 1330 | | | | | 1345 | 1410 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | | | | | | | 1304 | 1327 | | 1348 | | | | | 1401 | 1426 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | | | | | 1302 | 1308 | 1331 | | 1352 | | | | | 1404 | 1430 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | | | 1318 | 1322 | | | 1409 | | | | | 1420 | 1444u |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | | | 1336 | 1341 | | | 1421 | | | | | 1440 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | | | | 1215 | | | | | | 1315 | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | | | 1242 | | | | | | 1342 | | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | | 1257 | 1325 | 1337 | | | | 1357 | | 1425 | | 1437 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | 1258 | 1326 | 1338 | | | | 1358 | | 1426 | | 1438 | | | |
| Preston (PRE)  a | | | | 1319 | 1339 | 1351 | 1354 | 1355 | 1403 | 1419 | 1437 | 1440 |  | 1451 | | 1457 | 1503 |
| Preston (PRE)  d | 1305 | | | 1341 | | 1354 | | 1358 | 1404 | | 1446 | 1442 | 1446 | 1454 | | | 1505 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | 1320 | | | 1355 | | 1409 | | 1415 | 1421 | |  | 1456 | 1503 | 1508 | | | 1520 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | 1321 | 1344 | | 1357 | | 1411 | | 1415 | 1422 | | 1458 | 1504 | 1510 | | | | 1521 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 1354a | | | | | | 1425 | | | | 1513 | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | | | 1430 | | | | 1518 | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | | | 1434 | | | | 1523 | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | | | 1440 | | | | 1528 | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | | | 1443 | | | | 1532 | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | | | 1447 | | | | 1536 | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | | | 1455 | | | | 1543 | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | | | 1503 | | | | 1552 | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | | | 1509 | | | | 1558 | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | | | | 1516 | | | | 1604 | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | 1335 | | | 1409 | | | | | 1435 | | | 1510 | | 1523 | | | 1534 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | 1336 | | | 1411 | 1422 | | | | 1436 | | | 1512 | | 1524 | 1529 | | 1535 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | 1426 | | | | | | | | | | 1533 | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | 1430 | | | | | | | | | | 1537 | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | 1435 | | | | | | | | | | 1542 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | 1441 | | | | | | | | | | 1548 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | 1401 | | | 1436 | | 1446 | | | 1501 | | | | | | | | 1600 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | 1417 | | | 1451 | | 1501 | | | 1517 | | | 1549 | | 1601 | | | 1616 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | 1418 | | | 1453 | | 1503 | | | 1517 | | | 1550 | | 1603 | | | 1617 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | 1437 | | | | | | | | 1537 | | | | | | | | 1637 |
| Haymarket (HYM)  a | 1533s | | | | | 1614 | | | | | | | | | | | 1736s |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | 1539 | | | | | 1620 | | | | | | | | | | | 1742 |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | | | | | 1623 | | | 1647s | | 1659s | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | | 1606 | | | | | 1643 | | | 1707 | | 1717 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- F Also calls at Heald Green 1246 and East Didsbury 1250
- G Also calls at Heald Green 1334 and East Didsbury 1338

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 18 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | NT D | NT H | VT 1R X | NT | VT 1R X | NT H | TP 1R X | NT C | NT C | NT J | VT 1R X | NT J | VT 1R X | NT | NT C | TP 1R X |
|---|---------|---------|---|---------------|------|---------------|---|---------------|---------|---------|---|---------------|---|---------------|------|---------|---------------|
| London Euston (EUS)  d | | | | 1329 | | 1239 | | | | | | 1429 | | 1315 | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1330u | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1352 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1415 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | 1336 | | | | | | | | 1427 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | 1346 | | | | | | | | 1438 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  d | | | | | | 1407 | | | | | | | | 1507 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | 1417 | | | | | | | | 1517 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  d | | | | | | 1432 | | | | | | | | 1532 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | | 1547 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  d | | | | | | 1509 | | | | | | | | 1609 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 1515 | | 1527 | | | | | | 1615 | | 1627 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  d | | | 1430 | | | | | | 1445 | | 1530 | | | | 1545 | 1610 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  d | | | 1448 | | | | | | 1501 | | 1548 | | | | 1601 | 1626 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | 1452 | | | | | | 1504 | | 1552 | | | | 1605 | 1630 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | 1509 | | | | | | 1520 | | 1609 | | | | 1620 | 1644u | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | 1521 | | | | | | 1540 | | 1621 | | | | 1640 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  d | 1415 | | | | | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | 1441 | | | | | | | | | 1542 | | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | 1457 | | | 1525 | | 1537 | | | | 1557 | | 1625 | | 1637 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | 1457 | | | 1526 | | 1538 | | | | 1558 | | 1626 | | 1638 | | | |
| Preston (PRE)  a | 1519 | | 1537 | 1540 | | 1551 |  | | 1557 | 1619 | 1637 | 1640 |  | 1651 | 1657 | 1703 | |
| Preston (PRE) d | | | 1558 | 1542 | | 1554 | 1558 | | | | 1648 | 1642 | 1648 | 1655 | | | 1705 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | |  | 1556 | | 1608 | 1615 | | | |  | 1656 | 1705 | 1710 | | | 1720 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | | 1552 | | 1558 | 1603 | 1610 | 1616 | | | | | 1658 | 1706 | 1711 | | | 1721 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 1602a | | | 1613 | | | | | | | | 1715 | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | 1619 | | | | | | | | 1721 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | 1623 | | | | | | | | 1725 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | 1629 | | | | | | | | 1730 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | 1633 | | | | | | | | 1734 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | 1637 | | | | | | | | 1738 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | | | 1745 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | 1653 | | | | | | | | 1753 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | 1659 | | | | | | | | 1759 | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | 1707 | | | | | | | | 1806 | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | 1745 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | 1839 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | | | 1630 | | | | | 1711 | | 1725 | | | 1734 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | | | | 1632 | | | | | 1713 | | 1726 | 1730 | | 1735 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | 1636 | | | | | | | | 1734 | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | 1640 | | | | | | | | 1738 | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | | | 1743 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | 1652 | | | | | | | | 1749 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | 1635 | | 1646 | | | | | | 1738 | | 1752 | | | 1801 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | | | | 1650 | 1948 | 1701 | | | | | | 1753 | | 1807 | | | 1816 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | | | | 1652 | | 1703 | | 1715 | | | | 1755 | | 1809 | | | 1818 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | 1755a | | | | | | 1827 | | | 1837 |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | 1812 | | | | | | | | | | | 1933s |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  a | | | | | | 1820 | | | | | | | | | | | 1939 |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | 1748s | | | | | | | | 1851s | | 1909s | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  a | | | | 1806 | | | | | | | | 1911 | | 1928 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- H Also calls at Heald Green 1434 and East Didsbury 1438
- J Also calls at Heald Green 1534 and East Didsbury 1538

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 18 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT D | NT C | NT K | VT C 11R X | VT 11R X | NT K | VT 11R X | NT C | NT C | TP 11R X | NT C | NT L | VT 11R X | NT L | NT C | VT 11R X | NT C |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | | | | 1501 | 1529 | | 1439 | | | | | | 1629 | | | 1539 | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | 1536 | | | | | | | | | 1636 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | 1546 | | | | | | | | | 1646 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | | | | | | | 1607 | | | | | | | | | 1707 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | 1617 | | | | | | | | | 1717 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | | | | | | | 1632 | | | | | | | | | 1732 | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | 1624 | | | 1647 | | | | | | | | | 1747 | |
| Crewe (CRE) d | | | | 1645 | | | 1709 | | | | | | | | | 1809 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | | 1708 | 1715 | | 1727 | | | | | | 1815 | | | 1827 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | | | 1630 | | | | | 1645 | 1710 | | | 1730 | | | | | 1745 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | | | 1648 | | | | | 1701 | 1726 | | | 1748 | | | | | 1801 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | | | 1652 | | | | | 1704 | 1730 | | | 1752 | | | | | 1804 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | 1709 | | | | | 1720 | 1745u | | | 1809 | | | | | 1820 |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | 1721 | | | | | 1741 | | | | 1821 | | | | | 1840 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | | 1615 | | | | | | | | | | 1715 | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | 1642 | | | | | | | | | | 1742 | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 1657 | 1718 | 1725 | | | 1737 | | | | | 1757 | | 1825 | | | 1837 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 1658 | 1719 | 1726 | | | 1738 | | | | | 1758 | 1826 | | | | 1838 |
| Preston (PRE) a | | 1719 | 1736 | 1737 | 1739 | | 1751 | 1757 | 1805 | 1819 | 1833 | 1839 | | | | 1851 | 1857 |
| Preston (PRE) d | | | 1746 | | 1742 | 1746 | 1754 | | 1807 | | 1834 | 1842 | | | | | 1854 |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | | | | | 1756 | 1803 | 1808 | | 1822 | | 1851 | 1856 | | | | | 1908 |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | 1752 | | | | 1758 | 1804 | 1810 | | 1823 | | 1852 | 1857 | | | | 1902 | 1909 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | 1802a | | | | | 1814 | | | | | | | | | | 1914 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | 1819 | | | | | | | | | | 1920 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | 1823 | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | 1828 | | | | | | | | | | 1931 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | 1832 | | | | | | | | | | 1934 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | 1836 | | | | | | | | | | 1938 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | 1843 | | | | | | | | | | 1947 | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | 1851 | | | | | | | | | | 1955 | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | 1857 | | | | | | | | | | 2001 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | | 1904 | | | | | | | | | | 2008 | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | 1811 | | 1823 | | 1836 | | 1926 | 1910 | 1926 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | | 1813 | | 1825 | 1833 | 1837 | | | 1911 | 1928 | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | 1837 | | | | | 1933 | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | 1841 | | | | | 1936 | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | 1846 | | | | | 1941 | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | 1852 | | | | | 1948 | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | 1850 | | 1902 | | | 1937 | | | | 1945 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | | | | | 1850 | | 1905 | | 1916 | | | 1952 | | | | 2000 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | | | | | 1851 | | 1907 | | | | | 1953 | | | | 2003 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | 2018 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | | | | | | | 2024 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | | | | 1948s | | | | | | | | | | | 2100s | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | | | | | 2005 | | | | | | | 2105 | | | | 2118 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- K Also calls at Heald Green 1634 and East Didsbury 1638
- L Also calls at Heald Green 1734 and East Didsbury 1738

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 18 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | TP | TP | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT |
|--|----|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|----|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | | C | M | | M | | | D | C | C | N | | N | | | C |
| London Euston (EUS) | d | | | | 1729 | | | 1639 | | | | | 1829 | | | 1739 | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | d | | | | | | | 1736 | | | | | | | | 1836 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | d | | | | | | | 1746 | | | | | | | | 1846 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | d | | | | | | | 1807 | | | | | | | | 1907 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | d | | | | | | | 1817 | | | | | | | | 1917 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | d | | | | | | | 1832 | | | | | | | | 1932 | |
| Stafford (STA) | d | | | | | | | 1847 | | | | | | | | 1947 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | d | | | | | | | 1909 | | | | | | | | 2009 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | d | | | | 1915 | | | 1927 | | | | | 2015 | | | 2027 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | d | | 1810 | | 1830 | | | | | 1845 | | 1930 | | | | | 1945 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | d | | 1826 | | 1848 | | | | | 1901 | | 1948 | | | | | 2001 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | d | | 1830 | | 1852 | | | | | 1905 | | 1952 | | | | | 2005 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | d | | 1843u | | 1909 | | | | | 1920 | | 2010 | | | | | 2020 |
| Chorley (CRL) | d | | | | 1921 | | | | | 1941 | | 2022 | | | | | 2038 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | d | 1812 | | 1815 | | | | | | | | 1912 | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | d | 1828 | | 1842 | | | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 1842 | | 1857 | | 1925 | | | | 1937 | | 1954 | | 2025 | | | 2037 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 1843 | | 1858 | | 1926 | | | | 1938 | | 1955 | | 2026 | | | 2038 |
| Preston (PRE) | a | 1857 | 1902 | 1919 | 1937 | 1940 | | | | 1951 | | 1958 | 2016 | 2036 | 2039 | | 2052 |
| Preston (PRE) | d | 1859 | 1904 | | 1947 | 1942 | 1947 | | | 1954 | | | | 2046 | 2041 | 2046 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | a | 1914 | 1919 | | | 1956 | 2004 | | | 2008 | | | | | 2055 | 2104 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | a | 1915 | 1920 | | | 1958 | 2004 | | | 2010 | 2018 | | | | 2057 | 2104 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | | 2014 | | | 2028a | | | | | | 2114 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | 2019 | | | | | | | | | 2119 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | 2023 | | | | | | | | | 2123 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | 2028 | | | | | | | | | 2128 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | 2032 | | | | | | | | | 2132 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | 2036 | | | | | | | | | 2136 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | 2043 | | | | | | | | | 2143 | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | 2052 | | | | | | | | | 2151 | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | 2058 | | | | | | | | | 2157 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | a | | | | | | 2105 | | | | | | | | | 2204 | |
| Millom (MLM) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1928 | 1933 | | | 2010 | | | | 2023 | | | | 2109 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1929 | 1934 | | | 2012 | | | | 2022 | 2025 | | | 2111 | | 2121 | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | | | 2026 | | | | | | 2125 | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | | | 2030 | | | | | | 2129 | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | | | 2035 | | | | | | 2134 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | a | | | | | | | | | 2041 | | | | | | 2140 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1954 | 1959 | | | 2037 | | | | 2050 | | | | 2136 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | a | 2010 | 2015 | | | 2052 | | | | 2105 | | | | 2151 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | d | 2011 | 2017 | | | 2053 | | | | 2107 | | | | 2153 | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 2030 | 2036 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | a | | | | | | | | | 2221 | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | a | | | | | | | | | 2226 | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | a | 2115 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2251s | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | a | 2133 | | | | 2205 | | | | | | | | 2308 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- C To Blackpool North
- D To Leeds
- M Also calls at Heald Green 1834 and East Didsbury 1838
- N Also calls at Heald Green 1934 and East Didsbury 1937

Manchester, Liverpool, London, Birmingham and Preston to Lancaster, Carnforth, Barrow-in-Furness, Windermere, Carlisle, Edinburgh and Glasgow

Sundays from 18 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | TP 1R T | NT C | VT 1R X | NT C | NT C | NT C | VT 1R X | NT C | NT C | VT 1R X | NT C | NT C |
|--|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|
| London Euston (EUS) d | | | 1929 | | | | 2028 | | | 2053 | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) d | | | | | | | | | | 2139 | | |
| Rugby (RUG) d | | | | | | | | | | 2203 | | |
| Coventry (COV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) d | | | | | | | 2203 | | | 2250 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) d | | | 2115 | | | | 2221 | | | 2308 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) d | 2010 | | | | 2045 | | | 2145 | | | 2246 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) d | 2026 | | | | 2101 | | | 2201 | | | 2302 | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) d | 2030 | | | | 2104 | | | 2205 | | | 2305 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) d | | | | | 2120 | | | 2221 | | | 2321 | |
| Chorley (CRL) d | | | | | 2141 | | | 2242 | | | 2340 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) d | 2012 | | | | | 2112 | | | 2215 | | | 2315 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) d | | 2039 | | | | 2138 | | | 2242 | | | 2342 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 2054 | 2125 | | | 2154 | 2230 | | 2258 | 2318 | | 2357 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 2055 | 2126 | | | 2154 | 2232 | | 2259 | 2319 | | 2358 |
| Preston (PRE) a | 8 | 2101 | 2116 | 2139 | | 2158 | 2215 | 2245 | 2258 | 2320 | 2335 | 2356 |
| Preston (PRE) d | 8 | 2103 | | 2141 | | | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) a | 6 | 2118 | | 2155 | | | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) d | 6 | 2119 | | 2157 | 2220 | | | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | 2230 | | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | 2235 | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | 2240 | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | 2246 | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | 2249 | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | 2253 | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | 2301 | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | 2309 | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | 2315 | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) a | | | | | 2323 | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | 2132 | | 2209 | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | 2133 | | 2211 | | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | 2159 | | 2236 | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) a | 8 | 2214 | | 2251 | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) d | 8 | 2216 | | 2253 | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | 2235 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) a | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) a | | 2327 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) a | 15 | 2347 | | 0005 | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- C To Blackpool North

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | VT B 1 R X | NT A | VT A 1 R X | NT C | NT A | NT A | TP 1 R | NT A | NT D | VT 1 R X | TP 1 R | NT E | VT 1 R X | NT A | NT A | NT | NT |
|--|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----|------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 d | | | | | | | | | | | 0428 | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | | | | | | | | | 0542 | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | | | | | | | | | 0543 | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | | | | | 0559 | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0642 |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0647 |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0652 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0656 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | | | | | | | 0621 | | | | | | | 0701 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | | | | | | | | 0623 | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) d | | | | | 0458 | | | | | | | | 0550 | | | | | 0612 |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0554 | | | | | 0616 |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | 0507 | | | | | | | | 0601 | | | | | 0623 |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | 0516 | | | | | | | | 0609 | | | | | 0631 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0616 | | | | | 0639 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0620 | | | | | 0643 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | 0528 | | | | | | | | 0624 | | | | | 0647 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | 0534 | | | | | | | | 0630 | | | | | 0653 |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0634 | | | | | 0658 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | 0543 | | | | | | 0622 | | 0644j | | | | | 0706 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | | | | 0550 | | | | | | 0631 | 0636 | 0651 | | | | | 0716 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | 0513 | | | 0550 | | | 0628 | | | 0638 | 0643 | 0652 | 0700 | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | | 0530 | | | 0608 | | | 0645 | | | 0655 | 0702 | 0710 | 0716 | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | 0525 | 0533 | 0550 | 0600 | 0610 | 0620 | 0629 | 0647 | 0649 | | 0658 | 0704 | 0712 | 0718 | 0722 | 0729 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 0544 | | 0611 | | | 0647 | | | | 0710 | 0716 | | 0729 | | 0747 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 0546 | | 0612 | | | 0648 | | | | 0712 | 0717 | | 0731 | | 0748 | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) a | | | | | | | 0700 | | | | 0731 | | | | | 0803 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 a | | | | | | | 0720 | | | | 0757 | | | | | 0829 | | |
| Chorley (CRL) a | 0538 | | 0602 | | 0620 | 0634 | | | 0703 | | | | 0722 | | 0735 | | | |
| Bolton (BON) a | 0553 | | 0621 | | 0634 | 0653 | | | 0721 | | | | 0737 | | 0753 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | 0611 | | 0641 | | 0654 | 0711 | | 0722 | 0741 | | | | 0754 | | 0812 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 a | 0615 | | 0645 | | 0658 | 0715 | | 0726 | 0745 | | | | 0758 | | 0816 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) a | 0631 | | 0700 | | 0715 | 0736 | | 0745 | 0800 | | | | 0815 | | 0836 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | 0555 | | 0622 | | | | | | | 0722 | | | 0740 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 a | | | | 0645 | | | | | | | | | | 0800 | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) a | | | | 0713 | | | | | | | | | | 0822 | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0838 | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0855 | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0906 | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0931 | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0944 | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0955 | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) a | | 0724 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1015 | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1038s | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) 15 a | | 0800 | | 0835 | | | | | | | 0912 | | | 1054 | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- j Arrives 3 minutes earlier

- A From Blackpool North
- B Also calls at Lichfield Trent Valley 0639 and Tamworth 0646
- C Also calls at Gatley 0708
- D From Skipton
- E Also calls at Gatley 0808

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | TP | TP | NT | VT | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT | TP | NT | NT | VT | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT |
|--|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| | MO F | MX | A | Ⓜ | G | Ⓜ | A | A | | Ⓜ | A | | Ⓜ | H | Ⓜ | A | A | A |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 0422 | 0452 | | 0533 | | 0548 | | | | | | 0629 | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | 0548u | | 0604 | | | | | | 0645 | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | 0612 | | | | | | | | 0652 |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | 0617u | | | | | | | | 0657 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 0550e | 0608g | | | | | | | 0713 | | | 0726 | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 0614 | 0629 | | 0645 | | 0700 | | | 0733 | | | 0744 | | | | | 0806 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 0622 | 0630 | | 0647 | | 0703 | | | 0735 | | | 0746 | | | | | 0807 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 0645f | 0645 | | 0702 | | 0719 | | | 0750 | | | 0801 | | | | | 0823 |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0756 | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0801 | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0806 | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0810 | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 0708 | 0708 | | 0725 | | 0741 | | | 0813 | | | 0815 | 0824 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 0709 | 0709 | | 0726 | | 0743 | | | 0813 | | | | 0825 | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | 0650 | | | | 0712 | | | | | | | | 0748 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | 0654 | | | | 0716 | | | | | | | | 0752 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | 0700 | | | | 0722 | | | | | | | | 0759 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | 0709 | | | | 0730 | | | | | | | | 0807 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | 0716 | | | | 0738 | | | | | | | | 0814 |
| Kents Bank (KKB) | d | | | | | 0720 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0818 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | 0724 | | | | 0744 | | | | | | | | 0822 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | 0729 | | | | 0750 | | | | | | | | 0828 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | 0734 | | | | 0755 | | | | | | | | 0832 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | 0743 | | | | 0802 | | | | | | | | 0839 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 0723 | 0723 | | 0740 | 0750 | 0756 | | | 0812 | 0827 | | | 0839 | 0846 | 0857 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 0724 | 0724 | | 0741 | 0751 | 0758 | | | 0831 | | | | 0840 | 0848 | 0859 | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 0742 | 0742 | | 0758 | 0809 | 0815 | | | 0848 | | | | 0858 | 0906 | 0916 | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 0748 | 0748 | 0749 | 0801 | 0810 | 0815 | 0820 | 0828 | 0850 | 0851 | | | 0901 | 0909 | 0918 | 0920 | 0930 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | | | 0812 | | 0829 | | | 0848 | | | | 0912 | | | | 0929 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | | | 0814 | | 0831 | | | 0848 | | | | 0914 | | | | 0931 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | | | | | 0906 | | | | | | | | 1001 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | | | | | 0944 | | | | | | | | 1021 |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | 0802 | | 0821 | | 0834 | | | | 0905 | | | 0920 | | | 0934 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | 0821 | | 0836 | | 0853 | | | | 0921 | | | 0934 | | | 0953 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 0823 | 0823 | 0841 | | 0854 | | 0911 | | 0922 | 0941 | | | 0954 | | | | 1011 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 0827 | 0827 | 0845 | | 0858 | | 0915 | | 0926 | 0945 | | | 0958 | | | | 1015 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | 10 a | 0844 | 0844 | 0900 | | 0915 | | 0936 | | 0944 | 1000 | | | 1015 | | | | 1036 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | | 0823 | | 0841 | | | | | | | 0923 | | | | 0941 |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | | 0900 | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | | 0922 | | | | | | | | | | | 1022 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | | 0938 | | | | | | | | | | | 1038 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | | 0955 | | | | | | | | | | | 1055 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | | 1006 | | | | | | | | | | | 1107 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | | 1026 | | | | | | | | | | | 1131 |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | | 1038 | | | | | | | | | | | 1144 |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1155 |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1215 |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1238s |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | | 1012 | | 1138 | | | | | | | 1112 | | | | 1254 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- e Arrives 11 minutes earlier
- f Arrives 9 minutes earlier
- g Arrives 16 minutes earlier

- A From Blackpool North
- F Also calls at Carstairs 0507
- G Also calls at Gatley 0908
- H Also calls at Gatley 1008

- MO Mondays only
- MX Not Mondays

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | VT | NT J | VT | NT A | NT A | NT K | TP | TP | NT A | NT L | VT | NT L | VT | NT A | NT A | NT | TP |
|--|------|---------|------|---------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|---------|
| | | 1R X | J | 1R X | A | A | K | 1R T | 1R T | A | L | 1R X | L | 1R X | A | A | | 1R T |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | | | | | 0745 | | | | 0838 | | | | | | 0906 |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0924 |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | 0812 | | | | | 0852 | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | 0816u | | | | | 0858 | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | | 0900 | 0910 | | | | | | | | | 1010 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | | 0847 | | 0907 | | 0921 | 0930 | | | 0947 | | 1005 | | | | 1032 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | | 0849 | | 0910 | | 0925 | 0932 | | | 0948 | | 1006 | | | 0710 | 1035 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | | | | 0940 | 0947 | | | 1003 | | | | | | 1050 |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | 0852 | | | | | | | | | | 0955 | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 1005 | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | 0904 | | | | | | | | | | 1009 | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 0909 | 0923 | | | | | 1003 | 1010 | | | 1014 | | 1041 | | | | 1113 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | 0925 | | | | | 1004 | 1011 | | | 1016 | | 1042 | | | | 1114 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0806 |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0825 |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0914 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | 0848 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0958 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | 0852 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1002 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | 0859 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1008 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | 0907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1017 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | 0914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1024 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | 0918 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1028 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | 0922 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1032 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | 0928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1039 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | 0932 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1043 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | 0940 | | | 0957 | | | | | | | | | | | 1055k |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 0938 | 0948 | 0956 | | | 1006 | 1021 | 1025 | | 1033 | 1037 | 1056 | 1105 | 1130 | | | 1130 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 0940 | 0950 | 0958 | | | | 1022 | 1026 | | 1050 | 1039 | 1050 | 1057 | | | | 1131 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 0957 | 1008 | 1015 | | | | 1040 | 1044 | | 1056 | 1108 | 1114 | | | | | 1149 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1001 | 1010 | 1018 | 1020 | 1029 | | | 1047 | 1053 | | 1100 | 1110 | 1118 | 1121 | 1129 | | 1150 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1012 | 1029 | | 1048 | | | | | | 1112 | | 1129 | | 1148 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1014 | 1031 | | 1048 | | | | | | 1113 | | 1131 | | 1148 | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | 1100 | | | | | | | | | | 1200 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | 1120 | | | | | | | | | | 1220 | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | 1020 | | 1034 | | | | | 1106 | | 1120 | | 1134 | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | 1034 | | 1053 | | | | 1106s | 1121 | | 1134 | | 1153 | | | | 1207s |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | 1054 | | 1111 | | | | 1122 | 1141 | | 1154 | | 1212 | | | | 1222 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | 1058 | | 1115 | | | | 1126 | 1145 | | 1158 | | 1216 | | | | 1226 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | 1115 | | 1136 | | | | 1144 | 1200 | | 1215 | | 1236 | | | | 1244 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1023 | | 1041 | | | | | | | 1123 | | 1141 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | 1100 | | | | | | | | | 1200 | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | 1122 | | | | | | | | | 1222 | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | 1139 | | | | | | | | | 1239 | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | 1155 | | | | | | | | | 1255 | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | 1206 | | | | | | | | | 1306 | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | 1231 | | | | | | | | | 1331 | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | 1244 | | | | | | | | | 1344 | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | 1255 | | | | | | | | | 1355 | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | 1315 | | | | | | | | | 1415 | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | 1338s | | | | | | | | | 1438s | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | 1213 | | 1354 | | | | | | | | 1312 | | 1454 | | | | |


















NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- k Arrives 5 minutes earlier

- A From Blackpool North
- J Also calls at Gatley 1108
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- L Also calls at Gatley 1208

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT | VT 1R X | NT M | VT A 1R X | NT A | NT A | NT K | NT | TP 1R M | NT A | VT 1R X | NT N | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | NT A | VT 1R X |
|---|---------|------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  d | | | 0936 | | | | | | | | | 1038 | | | | | | 1136 |
| Motherwell (MTH) d | | | 0952u | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1151u |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  d | | | | | | | | | | 1011 | | | | 1052 | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM)  d | | | | | | | | | | 1017u | | | | 1058 | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | | 1110 | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | | | 1048 | | | | | | | 1131 | | 1146 | | 1205 | | | | 1248 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | | | 1050 | | | | | | | 1133 | | 1148 | | 1206 | | | | 1249 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | | | | 1148 | | | | 1222 | | | | 1305 |
| Windermere (WDM) d | | 1057 | | | | | | | 1147 | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | 1102 | | | | | | | 1152 | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | 1107 | | | | | | | 1157 | | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | 1111 | | | | | | | 1201 | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | 1116 | 1124 | | | | | | 1206 | 1211 | | 1222 | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | 1126 | | | | | | | 1212 | | 1224 | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) d | | | | 1049 | | | | | | | | | | 1151 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | 1053 | | | | | | | | | | 1155 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | 1100 | | | | | | | | | | 1202 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | 1108 | | | | | | | | | | 1210 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | 1115 | | | | | | | | | | 1217 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | 1119 | | | | | | | | | | 1221 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | 1123 | | | | | | | | | | 1225 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | 1129 | | | | | | | | | | 1231 | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | 1133 | | | | | | | | | | 1235 | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | 1140 | | | | 1157 | | | | | | 1243 | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | | 1139 | 1147 | | | | 1205 | | 1226 | | 1237 | 1250 | 1256 | | | | 1339 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | | | 1141 | 1149 | | | | | | 1227 | | 1239 | 1251 | 1257 | | | | 1340 |
| Preston (PRE)  a | | | 1158 | 1208 | | | | | | 1245 | | 1256 | 1309 | 1314 | | | | 1357 |
| Preston (PRE)  d | 1151 | | 1201 | 1210 | 1218 | 1221 | 1230 | | | 1247 | 1253 | 1301 | 1310 | 1318 | 1319 | 1330 | 1353 | 1401 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | 1213 | | 1229 | | 1248 | | | | | | 1313 | 1329 | | 1349 | | 1413 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | 1214 | | 1231 | | 1249 | | | | | | 1314 | 1331 | | 1349 | | 1414 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) a | | | | | | | 1301 | | | | | | | | | 1401 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a | | | | | | | 1321 | | | | | | | | | 1421 | | |
| Chorley (CRL) a | 1205 | | | 1220 | | 1234 | | | | | 1305 | | 1321 | | 1334 | | 1406 | |
| Bolton (BON) a | 1221 | | | 1234 | | 1253 | | | | 1306s | 1321 | | 1334 | | 1353 | | 1421 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV)  a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | 1241 | | | 1254 | | 1311 | | | | 1322 | 1341 | | 1354 | | 1411 | | 1441 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | 1245 | | | 1258 | | 1315 | | | | 1326 | 1345 | | 1358 | | 1415 | | 1445 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  a | 1300 | | | 1315 | | 1336 | | | | 1344 | 1400 | | 1415 | | 1436 | | 1500 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | 1224 | | 1241 | | | | | | | 1324 | | 1341 | | | | 1424 |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | | | 1300 | | | | | | | | | 1400 | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) a | | | | | 1322 | | | | | | | | | 1422 | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  a | | | | | 1338 | | | | | | | | | 1438 | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) a | | | | | 1355 | | | | | | | | | 1455 | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  a | | | | | 1406 | | | | | | | | | 1506 | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) a | | | | | 1430 | | | | | | | | | 1531 | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) a | | | | | 1444 | | | | | | | | | 1544 | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) a | | | | | 1455 | | | | | | | | | 1555 | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) a | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | | | | 1615 | | | | |
| Wafford Junction (WFJ) a | | | | | 1538s | | | | | | | | | 1638s | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS)  a | | | 1413 | | 1554 | | | | | | | 1512 | | 1654 | | | | 1613 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

- A From Blackpool North
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- M Also calls at Gatley 1308
- N Also calls at Gatley 1408

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | TP | NT P | NT | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | NT K | TP 1R 2 | TP 1R 2 | NT A | TP 1R 2 | NT | VT 1R X | NT Q | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | TP 1R 2 |
|--|--------|---------|-------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | 1156 | | | | 1204 | | | | | 1240 | | | | | 1309 |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | 1213u | | | | 1221 | | | | | | | | | | 1325 |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | 1212 | | | | | | | | | 1252 |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | 1217u | | | | | | | | | 1258 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 1210 | | | | | | 1306 | 1311 | | | | | | | | | 1409 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1250 | | 1310 | | | | 1327 | 1332 | | | | 1347 | | 1404 | | | 1430 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | 1013 | 1312 | | | | 1328 | 1334 | | | | 1349 | | 1407 | | | 1434 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | | | | 1343 | 1349 | | | | | | 1422 | | | 1449 |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | 1307 | | | | | | | | | | 1358 | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | 1312 | | | | | | | | | | 1403 | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | 1317 | | | | | | | | | | 1408 | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | 1321 | | | | | | | | | | 1412 | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1326 | | | | | | 1406 | 1412 | | | 1417 | 1423 | | | | | 1512 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1329 | | | | | | 1407 | 1413 | | | | 1425 | | | | | 1513 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | 1104 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | 1123 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | 1216 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | 1250 | | | | | | | | | | | 1352 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | 1254 | | | | | | | | | | | 1356 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | 1300 | | | | | | | | | | | 1403 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | 1308 | | | | | | | | | | | 1411 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | 1316 | | | | | | | | | | | 1418 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | 1320 | | | | | | | | | | | 1422 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | 1324 | | | | | | | | | | | 1426 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | 1330 | | | | | | | | | | | 1432 | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | 1335 | | | | | | | | | | | 1436 | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | 1343 | | | 1403 | | | | | | | | 1443 | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1345 | 1353 | 1358 | | 1411 | 1421 | 1427 | | | | | 1438 | 1451 | 1456 | | | 1527 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1349 | 1359 | | | | 1422 | 1428 | | | | | 1440 | 1452 | 1458 | | | 1528 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1407 | 1416 | | | | 1441 | 1446 | | | ← | | 1457 | 1510 | 1515 | | | 1546 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1410 | 1418 | 1420 | 1429 | | 1453 | 1448 | 1452 | 1453 | 1501 | 1511 | 1518 | 1520 | 1530 | 1548 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1430 | | 1447 | | ← | | | | 1504 | 1513 | 1529 | 1548 | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1431 | | 1448 | | | | | | 1505 | 1514 | 1531 | 1549 | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | 1500 | | 1520 | | | | | | 1520 | | | 1601 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | | | | | | 1546 | | | | | | | 1621 |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | 1420 | | 1435 | | | | | 1506 | | | | 1522 | | 1534 | | | 1606s |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1434 | | 1453 | | | | 1506s | 1521 | | | | 1534 | | 1553 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1454 | | 1511 | | | | 1522 | 1541 | | | | 1554 | | 1611 | | | 1622 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 1458 | | 1515 | | | | 1526 | 1545 | | | | 1558 | | 1615 | | | 1626 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | ← a | 1515 | | 1536 | | | | 1544 | 1600 | | | | 1615 | | 1636 | | | 1644 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1441 | | | | | | | | | | 1524 | | 1541 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | 1500 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1600 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | 1522 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1622 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | 1538 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1638 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | 1555 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1655 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | 1606 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1706 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | 1631 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1731 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | 1644 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1744 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | 1655 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1755 | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | 1715 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1815 | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | 1738s | | | | | | | | | | | | 1838s | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | ← 15 a | | 1754 | | | | | | | | | | 1712 | | 1854 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

- A From Blackpool North
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- P Also calls at Gatley 1508
- Q Also calls at Gatley 1608

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT | VT 1R X | NT R | VT A 1R X | NT A | NT A | NT K | TP 1R A | NT A | NT S | VT 1R X | NT S | NT | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | TP 1R A |
|--|---------|------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | 1335 | | | | | | | | | 1434 | | | | | | 1508 |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | 1350u | | | | | | | | | 1450u | | | | | | 1524 |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | 1412 | | | | | | | | | 1452 |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | 1417u | | | | | | | | | 1457 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | | | 1512 | | | | | | | | | 1609 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | 1446 | | | | | | 1533 | | | 1545 | | | | 1606 | | 1629 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | 1449 | | | | | | 1535 | | | 1547 | | 1307 | 1607 | | | 1631 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | | | | | 1550 | | | | | | 1623 | | | 1646 |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | 1500 | | | | | | | | | 1600 | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | 1505 | | | | | | | | | 1605 | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | 1510 | | | | | | | | | 1610 | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | 1514 | | | | | | | | | 1614 | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | 1519 | 1523 | | | | | 1613 | | | 1619 | 1621 | ← | | | | 1711 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | 1525 | | | | | | 1614 | | | 1627 | 1624 | → | | | | 1712 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | → | | | 1357 | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1416 | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1511 | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | 1447 | | | | | | | | | | | 1550 | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | 1451 | | | | | | | | | | | 1554 | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | 1458 | | | | | | | | | | | 1600 | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | 1506 | | | | | | | | | | | 1608 | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | 1513 | | | | | | | | | | | 1616 | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | 1517 | | | | | | | | | | | 1620 | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | 1521 | | | | | | | | | | | 1624 | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | 1527 | | | | | | | | | | | 1630 | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | 1531 | | | | | | | | | | | 1635 | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | 1539 | | | | 1602 | | | | | | | 1643 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | | 1538 | 1546 | | | | 1610 | 1628 | | | 1637 | 1643 | 1653 | 1658 | | | 1726 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | 1540 | 1547 | | | | | 1629 | | | 1639 | 1650 | | 1700 | | | 1727 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | 1557 | 1605 | | | | | 1646 | | | 1656 | 1708 | | 1717 | | | 1746 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1553 | 1601 | 1607 | 1618 | 1620 | 1630 | | 1648 | 1649 | | 1701 | 1709 | | 1719 | 1720 | 1731 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1612 | | 1629 | | 1650 | | | | | 1712 | | | 1731 | | | 1749 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1614 | | 1631 | | 1650 | | | | | 1714 | | | 1732 | | | 1750 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | | 1702 | | | | | | | | | | | 1802 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | | 1722 | | | | | | | | | | | 1824 |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | 1606 | | | | 1634 | | | | 1702 | | | 1720 | | | 1734 | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1621 | | | | 1653 | | | | 1721 | | | 1734 | | | 1753 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1641 | | 1649 | | 1711 | | | 1722 | 1741 | | | 1754 | | | 1811 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 1645 | | 1653 | | 1715 | | | 1726 | 1745 | | | 1758 | | | 1815 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 1700 | | 1711 | | 1736 | | | 1745 | 1800 | | | 1815 | | | 1836 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1623 | | 1641 | | | | | | | 1723 | | | | 1742 | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | 1700 | | | | | | | | | | | 1800 | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | 1722 | | | | | | | | | | | 1823 | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | 1738 | | | | | | | | | | | 1838 | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | 1755 | | | | | | | | | | | 1855 | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | 1806 | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | 1826 | | | | | | | | | | | 1931 | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | 1838 | | | | | | | | | | | 1944 | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1955 | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2015 | | |
| Wafford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2038s | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | 1813 | | 1938 | | | | | | | 1912 | | | | 2055 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

- A From Blackpool North
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- R Also calls at Gatley 1704
- S Also calls at Gatley 1808

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | VT 1R X | NT T | NT T | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | NT | TP 1R A | NT A | NT | VT 1R X | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | NT | NT K | TP 1R A | |
|--|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|----|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|----|---------|---------------|-------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 1538 | | | 1557 | | | | | | | 1640 | | | | | | 1707 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | 1614u | | | | | | | 1655 | | | | | | 1725 | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | 1611 | | | | 1652 | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | 1617u | | | | 1657 | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | | | 1711 | | | | | | | | | 1810 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1646 | | | 1709 | | | | 1731 | | | 1751 | 1806 | | | | | 1831 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1648 | | | 1711 | | | 1441 | 1733 | | | 1752 | 1808 | | | | | 1834 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1703 | | | | | | | 1748 | | | 1808 | | | | | | 1849 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | 1707 | | | | | | | | 1805 | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | 1712 | | | | | | | | 1810 | | | | | | | |
| Burnside (BUD) | d | | | 1717 | | | | | | | | 1815 | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | 1721 | | | | | | | | 1819 | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | 1726 | 1746 | | | | 1811 | | | 1824 | 1830 | 1842 | | | | 1912 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | | 1747 | | | | 1812 | | | 1832 | 1844 | | | | | 1913 | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | 1531 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | 1550 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | 1642 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | 1651 | | | | | | 1719 | | | | | | | | 1802 | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | 1655 | | | | | | 1723 | | | | | | | | 1806 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | 1702 | | | | | | 1729 | | | | | | | | 1812 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | 1710 | | | | | | 1737 | | | | | | | | 1821 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | 1717 | | | | | | 1745 | | | | | | | | 1828 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | 1721 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1832 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | 1725 | | | | | | 1752 | | | | | | | | 1836 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | 1731 | | | | | | 1758 | | | | | | | | 1842 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | 1735 | | | | | | 1803 | | | | | | | | 1847 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | 1743 | | | | | | 1810 | | | | | | | | 1854 | 1915 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1737 | 1750 | | | | | | 1820 | 1826 | | 1845 | 1857 | | | | 1905 | 1924 | 1928 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1739 | 1750 | | | | | | 1827 | | | 1847 | 1859 | | | | | | 1929 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1756 | 1808 | | 1816 | | | | 1846 | | | 1904 | 1916 | | | | | | 1946 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1749 | 1801 | 1810 | 1818 | 1821 | 1829 | | 1848 | 1849 | | 1907 | 1918 | 1925 | 1930 | | | | 1948 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1812 | | 1830 | | 1847 | | | | | 1918 | 1929 | | 1948 | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1814 | | 1831 | | 1848 | | | | | 1920 | 1931 | | 1949 | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | | 1900 | | | | | | | | 2001 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | | 1920 | | | | | | | | 2021 | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | 1802 | | 1820 | | 1834 | | | 1902 | | | | | 1938 | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1821 | | 1834 | | 1853 | | | 1906s | 1921 | | | | 1953 | | | | | 2006s |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1841 | | 1854 | | 1911 | | | 1922 | 1941 | | | | 2011 | | | | | 2022 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 1845 | | 1858 | | 1915 | | | 1926 | 1945 | | | | 2015 | | | | | 2026 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 1900 | | 1915 | | 1936 | | | 1944 | 2000 | | | | 2036 | | | | | 2045 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1823 | | 1841 | | | | | | | 1929 | 1941 | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | 1900 | | | | | | | | 2000 | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | 1922 | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | 1941 | | | | | | | | 2041 | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | 1955 | | | | | | | | 2055 | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | 2006 | | | | | | | | 2106 | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | 2030 | | | | | | | | 2120 | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | 2043 | | | | | | | | 2132 | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | 2055 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | 2115 | | | | | | | 2046 | 2201 | | | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | 2137s | | | | | | | | 2227s | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | 2013 | | | 2154 | | | | | | | 2120 | 2245 | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only

- A From Blackpool North
- K From Leeds to Morecambe
- T Also calls at Gatley 1908

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT U | VT 11R X | NT U | NT | NT A | NT A | NT | TP 11R J | NT A | VT 11R X | NT | VT V 11R X | NT A | NT A | NT | NT W | TP 11 |
|--|---------|---------|----------------|---------|-------|---------|---------|------|----------------|---------|----------------|------|---------------------|---------|---------|----|---------|----------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 | d | 1730 | | | | | | | | 1840 | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 | d | | | | | | | 1812 | | | | 1852 | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | | d | | | | | | | 1817u | | | | 1857 | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | | d | 1825 | | | | | | 1911 | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | a | 1843 | | | | | | 1932 | | 1947 | | 2006 | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | d | 1847 | | | | | | 1934 | | 1949 | | 2007 | | | | | 2030 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | | d | 1902 | | | | | | 1949 | | | | | | | | | 2045 |
| Windermere (WDM) | | d | 1856 | | | | | 1948 | | | | | | | | | | 2042 |
| Staveley (SVL) | | d | 1901 | | | | | 1953 | | | | | | | | | | 2047 |
| Burneside (BUD) | | d | 1906 | | | | | 1958 | | | | | | | | | | 2052 |
| Kendal (KEN) | | d | 1910 | | | | | 2002 | | | | | | | | | | 2056 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | a | 1915 | 1925 | | | | 2007 | 2012 | | 2023 | | 2042 | | | | | 2108 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | d | 1917 | 1926 | | | | | 2013 | | 2025 | | 2043 | | | | | 2109 |
| Workington (WKG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | | d | | | 1856 | | | | | | | | 1945 | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | | d | | | 1900 | | | | | | | | 1949 | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | | d | | | 1907 | | | | | | | | 1955 | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | | d | | | 1915 | | | | | | | | 2004 | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | | d | | | 1922 | | | | | | | | 2011 | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | | d | | | 1927 | | | | | | | | 2015 | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | | d | | | 1931 | | | | | | | | 2019 | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | | d | | | 1936 | | | | | | | | 2024 | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | | d | | | 1941 | | | | | | | | 2028 | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | | d | | | 1952h | | | | | | | | 2043c | | | | | 2106 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | a | 1934 | 1940 | | 1959 | | | 2027 | | 2038 | 2050 | 2057 | | | | | 2115 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | d | 1935 | 1941 | | 2000 | | | 2028 | | 2040 | 2050 | 2058 | | | | | 2125 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | a | 1954 | 1958 | ← | 2019 | | | 2045 | | 2057 | 2109 | 2115 | | | | | 2144 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | d | 1949 | 2010 | 2010 | | 2025 | 2029 | 2047 | 2050 | 2059 | 2110 | 2118 | 2124 | 2133 | | | 2146 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | a | ← | 2013 | | | | 2048 | | | 2110 | | 2129 | | 2152 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | d | | 2014 | | | | 2048 | | | 2112 | | 2131 | | 2152 | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | | a | | | | | | 2100 | | | | | | | 2204 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | | | | | 2122 | | | | | | | 2231 | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | | a | 2002 | | 2020 | | 2038 | | | 2103 | | 2121 | | 2137 | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | | a | 2021 | | 2034 | | 2053 | | 2106s | 2121 | | 2134 | | 2153 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | | | | | | | | | 2152 | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | 2041 | | 2054 | | 2111 | | 2122 | 2141 | | | | 2211 | | | | 2220 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | 2045 | | 2058 | | 2115 | | 2126 | 2145 | | | | 2215 | | | | 2224 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | 2100 | | 2115 | | 2136 | | 2146 | 2201 | | | | 2232 | | | | 2241 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 2024 | | | | | | | 2121 | | 2140 | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | 2044 | | | | | | | | | 2200 | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | 2223 | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 | a | | | | | | | | | | | 2241 | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | 2255 | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 | a | | | | | | | | | | | 2305 | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | 2320 | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | 2332 | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | | a | | 2131 | | | | | | | 2223 | | 2343 | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | | a | | 2152 | | | | | | | 2246s | | 0026 | | | | | |
| Wafford Junction (WFJ) | | a | | | | | | | | | 2318s | | 0056s | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 | a | | 2227 | | | | | | | 2340 | | 0117 | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- c Arrives 8 minutes earlier
- h Arrives 4 minutes earlier

- A From Blackpool North
- U Also calls at Gatley 2108
- V Also calls at Northampton 0007
- W From Leeds

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Mondays to Fridays

| Operator Days of operation/Notes | NT A | NT THO A | NT THX A | NT A | VT | NT A | NT | TP | NT A | NT | NT | NT A |
|---|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|----|----------|---------|------|------|-----------|
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | | | | | 1 R X | | | 1 R A | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | | 2006 | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | 2021 | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | 2011 | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | 2016u | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | 2103 | | | 2110 | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | | | 2122 | | | 2131 | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | | | 2125 | | | 2132 | | 1909 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | 2141 | | | 2147 | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | | | 2147 | | | | 2247 |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | 2152 | | | | 2252 |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | 2157 | | | | 2257 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | 2201 | | | | 2301 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | | 2203 | | | 2206 | 2210 | | | 2306 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | | 2205 | | | | 2211 | | | 2308 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | 1958 | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | 2017 | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | 2110 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | 2045 | | | | | | | | 2145 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | 2049 | | | | | | | | 2149 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | 2055 | | | | | | | | 2155 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | 2104 | | | | | | | | 2204 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | 2111 | | | | | | | | 2211 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | 2115 | | | | | | | | 2215 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | 2119 | | | | | | | | 2219 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | 2125 | | | | | | | | 2226 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | 2130 | | | | | | | | 2230 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | 2138 | | | | | | | | 2238 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | | | 2148 | 2218 | | | | 2225 | | | 2246 2324 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | | | 2220 | | | | 2226 | | | 2246 2326 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | | | 2237 | | | | 2244 | | | 2310 2345 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 2149 | 2222 | 2222 | 2239 | 2242 | | 2246 | 2250 | | | 2349 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | | 2238 | 2251 | 2302 | | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | | 2238 | 2252 | 2303 | | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | 2317 | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | 2342 | | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | 2202 | | | | | | | | 2303 | | 0002 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 2221 | 2248 | | | | | | | 2321 | | 0021 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 2243 | 2309 | 2309 | | | | 2321 | 2341 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 2247 | 2313 | 2313 | | | | 2325 | 2345 | | | 0043 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 2302 | | | | | | 2343 | 0001 | | | 0102 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | | 2302 | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | 2327 | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- THO Thursdays only
- THX Not Thursdays

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | VT B 1 R X | NT A | NT C | VT 1 R X | NT A | NT A | TP 1 R | NT A | NT D | VT 1 R X | TP 1 R M | NT E | VT 1 R X | NT A | NT A | NT |
|--|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 d | | | | | | | | | | | 0426 | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | | | | | | | | | 0543 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | | | | | | | | | 0545 | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | | | | | | | | | 0600 | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0642 |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0647 |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0652 |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0656 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | | | | | | | | | 0623 | | | | | | 0701 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | | | | | | | | | 0624 | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) d | | | | 0458 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0550 | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | 0507 | | | | | | | | | | 0554 | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | 0516 | | | | | | | | | | 0601 | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0609 | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0616 | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | 0528 | | | | | | | | | | 0620 | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | 0534 | | | | | | | | | | 0624 | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0630 | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | 0543 | | | | | | | | | | 0634 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | | | 0550 | | | | | | | 0621 | | | 0642 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | | | | | | | | | 0621 | 0630 | 0638 | | 0649 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | 0513 | | 0550 | | | | 0628 | | | 0640 | 0645 | 0649 | 0658 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | | 0530 | | 0608 | | | | 0645 | | | 0657 | 0703 | 0707 | 0715 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | 0524 | 0532 | 0549 | 0610 | 0618 | 0620 | 0629 | 0647 | 0649 | | 0700 | 0705 | 0711 | 0718 | 0722 | 0729 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 0544 | | | 0629 | | 0647 | | | | 0713 | 0718 | | 0729 | | 0747 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 0546 | | | 0631 | | 0648 | | | | 0714 | 0719 | | 0731 | | 0748 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) a | | | | | | | 0700 | | | | | 0733 | | | | 0803 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 a | | | | | | | 0720 | | | | | 0757 | | | | 0829 | |
| Chorley (CRL) a | 0538 | | 0602 | 0620 | | 0634 | | | 0703 | | | | 0722 | | 0735 | | |
| Bolton (BON) a | 0553 | | 0621 | 0634 | | 0653 | | | 0721 | | | | 0737 | | 0753 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | 0611 | | 0641 | 0654 | | 0711 | | 0725 | 0741 | | | | 0754 | | 0812 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 a | 0615 | | 0645 | 0658 | | 0715 | | 0729 | 0745 | | | | 0758 | | 0816 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) a | 0631 | | 0700 | 0715 | | 0736 | | 0745 | 0800 | | | | 0815 | | 0836 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | 0555 | | | 0640 | | | | | | 0724 | | | 0741 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 a | | | | | 0700 | | | | | | | | | 0800 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) a | | | | | 0722 | | | | | | | | | 0822 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 a | | | | | 0738 | | | | | | | | | 0838 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) a | | | | | 0750 | | | | | | | | | 0855 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 a | | | | | 0804 | | | | | | | | | 0906 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) a | | | | | 0826 | | | | | | | | | 0926 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) a | | | | | 0838 | | | | | | | | | 0938 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) a | | 0725 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wafford Junction (WFJ) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) 15 a | | 0800 | | | 0938 | | | | | | 0914 | | | 1038 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Blackpool North
- B Also calls at Lichfield Trent Valley 0640 and Tamworth 0647
- C Also calls at Gatley 0708
- D From Skipton
- E Also calls at Gatley 0808

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | TP | NT A | VT | NT F | VT | NT A | NT A | NT | TP | NT A | NT | VT | NT G | VT | NT A | NT A |
|--|------|------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|-------|---------|----|------|---------|-------|---------|---------|
| | | | A | | F | | A | A | | | A | | | G | | A | A |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | 0452 | 0533 | | 0548 | | | | | | | 0629 | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | 0548u | | 0604 | | | | | | | 0645 | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | 0613 | | | | | 0652 | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | 0618u | | | | | 0657 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | 0554 | | | | | | | 0712 | | | 0726 | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | 0616 | 0645 | | 0700 | | | | 0733 | | | 0744 | | 0803 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | 0623 | 0647 | | 0703 | | | | 0734 | | | 0746 | | 0804 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | 0644c | 0702 | | 0719 | | | | 0749 | | | 0801 | | 0819 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0756 | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0801 | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0806 | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0810 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | 0707 | 0725 | | 0741 | | | | 0812 | | | 0815 | 0824 | | 0842 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | 0708 | 0726 | | 0743 | | | | 0813 | | | | 0825 | | 0843 | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | 0612 | | | 0650 | | | | 0712 | | | | | | 0748 | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | 0616 | | | 0654 | | | | 0716 | | | | | | 0752 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | 0623 | | | 0700 | | | | 0722 | | | | | | 0759 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | 0631 | | | 0709 | | | | 0730 | | | | | | 0807 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | 0639 | | | 0716 | | | | 0738 | | | | | | 0814 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | 0643 | | | 0720 | | | | | | | | | | 0818 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | 0647 | | | 0724 | | | | 0744 | | | | | | 0822 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | 0653 | | | 0729 | | | | 0750 | | | | | | 0828 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | 0658 | | | 0734 | | | | 0755 | | | | | | 0832 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | 0706 | | | 0743 | | | | 0802 | | | | | | 0839 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 0716 | 0722 | 0740 | 0750 | 0756 | | | 0812 | 0827 | | | | 0839 | 0846 | 0857 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | 0723 | 0741 | 0751 | 0758 | | | | 0828 | | | | 0840 | 0848 | 0858 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | 0740 | 0758 | 0809 | 0815 | | | | 0846 | | | | 0857 | 0906 | 0915 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | | 0747 | 0749 | 0801 | 0810 | 0820 | 0828 | | 0848 | 0851 | | | 0901 | 0910 | 0918 | 0920 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | | 0812 | | 0829 | | 0848 | | | | | | 0912 | | 0929 | 0948 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | | 0814 | | 0831 | | 0848 | | | | | | 0914 | | 0931 | 0949 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | | | 0906 | | | | | | | | | 1001 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | | | 0944 | | | | | | | | | 1021 |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | 0802 | | 0821 | | 0834 | | | | | 0905 | | 0920 | | 0934 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | 0821 | | 0836 | | 0853 | | | | | 0921 | | 0934 | | 0953 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | 0823 | 0841 | | 0854 | | 0911 | | 0922 | 0941 | | | 0954 | | 1011 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | 0827 | 0845 | | 0858 | | 0915 | | 0926 | 0945 | | | 0958 | | 1015 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | 0844 | 0900 | | 0915 | | 0936 | | 0944 | 1000 | | | 1015 | | 1036 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 0823 | | 0841 | | | | | | | 0924 | | 0941 | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | 0900 | | | | | | | | | 1000 | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | 0922 | | | | | | | | | 1022 | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | 0938 | | | | | | | | | 1038 | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | 0955 | | | | | | | | | 1055 | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | 1006 | | | | | | | | | 1106 | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | 1026 | | | | | | | | | 1131 | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | 1038 | | | | | | | | | 1144 | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1155 | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1215 | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1238s | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | 1012 | | 1138 | | | | | | | | 1112 | | 1254 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- c Arrives 7 minutes earlier
- A From Blackpool North
- F Also calls at Gatley 0908
- G Also calls at Gatley 1008

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator | NT | NT | VT | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT | TP | TP | NT | VT | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT |
|---|----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|----|
| Days of operation/Notes | A | | | H | | J | A | A | | | A | | K | A | A | A | |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 | | 0735 | | 0800 | | | | | 0810 | | 0838 | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | 0752 | | | | | | 0826 | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 | | | | | | | | 0810 | | | | | 0852 | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | 0816u | | | | | 0858 | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | | | 0911 | 0916 | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | | 0848 | | 0908 | | | | 0931 | 0937 | | 0947 | | 1005 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | | 0849 | | 0910 | | | | 0933 | 0938 | | 0949 | | 1006 | | 0710 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | | | | | 0948 | 0953 | | 1004 | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | 0852 | | | | | | | | | | | 1008 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1013 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1018 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | 0904 | | | | | | | | | | | 1022 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | 0909 | 0924 | | | | | 1011 | 1016 | | 1027 | 1041 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | 0925 | | | | | | 1012 | 1017 | | 1029 | 1042 | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0806 | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0825 | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0914 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | 0848 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0958 | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | 0852 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1002 | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | 0859 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1008 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | 0907 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1017 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | 0914 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1024 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | 0918 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1028 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | 0922 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1032 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | 0928 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1039 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | 0932 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1043 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | 0940 | | 0957 | | | | | | | | | | 1055f | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | | 0939 | 0948 | 0956 | 1006 | | | 1026 | 1031 | | 1038 | 1047 | 1056 | | 1105 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | | 0940 | 0950 | 0958 | | | | 1027 | 1032 | | 1039 | 1047 | 1057 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | | 0957 | 1008 | 1015 | | | | 1044 | 1050 | | 1056 | 1105 | 1115 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | 0953 | 1001 | 1010 | 1018 | | 1020 | 1029 | 1047 | | 1053 | 1101 | 1110 | 1118 | 1121 | 1129 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1012 | 1029 | | | | 1048 | | | | 1112 | 1130 | 1148 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1014 | 1031 | | | | 1048 | | | | 1114 | 1131 | 1148 | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | | | 1100 | | | | | | 1200 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | | | | | | | 1120 | | | | | | 1220 | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | 1006 | | 1020 | | | 1034 | | | | 1106 | | 1120 | 1134 | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1021 | | 1034 | | | 1053 | | 1106s | | 1121 | | 1134 | 1153 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1041 | | 1054 | | | 1111 | | 1122 | | 1141 | | 1154 | 1212 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | 1045 | | 1058 | | | 1115 | | 1126 | | 1145 | | 1158 | 1216 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 1100 | | 1115 | | | 1136 | | 1144 | | 1200 | | 1215 | 1236 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1023 | | 1041 | | | | | | | 1124 | | 1141 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | | | | 1100 | | | | | | | | | 1200 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | 1122 | | | | | | | | | 1222 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 | | | | 1139 | | | | | | | | | 1239 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | 1155 | | | | | | | | | 1255 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 | | | | 1206 | | | | | | | | | 1306 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | 1231 | | | | | | | | | 1331 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | 1244 | | | | | | | | | 1344 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | 1255 | | | | | | | | | 1355 | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | 1315 | | | | | | | | | 1415 | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | 1338s | | | | | | | | | 1438s | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 | | 1212 | | 1354 | | | | | | | 1312 | | 1454 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier
- A From Blackpool North
- H Also calls at Gatley 1108
- J From Leeds to Morecambe
- K Also calls at Gatley 1208

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | TP | NT A | NT | VT | NT L | VT A | NT A | NT A | NT J | NT | TP | NT A | VT | NT M | VT | NT A | NT A |
|--|-----------|---------|------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | 11R 15 | | | 11R 15 X | | 11R 15 X | | | | | 11R 15 15 | | 11R 15 X | | 11R 15 X | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 0909 | | 0937 | | | | | | | | | 1040 | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | 0924 | | 0952u | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | | 1011 | | | | 1052 | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | | 1017u | | | | 1058 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 1010 | | | | | | | | | 1110 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1032 | | 1048 | | | | | | | 1131 | | 1147 | | 1204 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1033 | | 1050 | | | | | | | 1133 | | 1149 | | 1205 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1048 | | | | | | | | | 1148 | | | | 1221 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | 1057 | | | | | | 1147 | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | 1102 | | | | | | 1152 | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | 1107 | | | | | | 1157 | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | 1111 | | | | | | 1201 | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1111 | | 1116 | 1124 | | | | | 1206 | 1211 | | 1223 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1112 | | | 1126 | | | | | | 1212 | | 1225 | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | 1049 | | | | | | | | | | 1151 | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | 1053 | | | | | | | | | | 1155 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | 1100 | | | | | | | | | | 1202 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | 1108 | | | | | | | | | | 1210 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | 1115 | | | | | | | | | | 1217 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | 1119 | | | | | | | | | | 1221 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | 1123 | | | | | | | | | | 1225 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | 1129 | | | | | | | | | | 1231 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | 1133 | | | | | | | | | | 1235 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | 1140 | | | | | | | | | | 1243 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1129 | | 1139 | 1147 | | | | | 1203 | | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1130 | | 1141 | 1149 | | | | | 1211 | | 1226 | | 1238 | 1250 | 1255 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1130 | | 1141 | 1149 | | | | | | | 1227 | | 1240 | 1251 | 1256 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1148 | | 1159 | 1208 | | | | | | | 1245 | | 1257 | 1309 | 1314 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1149 | 1151 | 1201 | 1210 | 1218 | 1220 | 1230 | | | | 1246 | 1253 | 1301 | 1310 | 1318 | 1321 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | | 1212 | | 1229 | | 1248 | | | | | | 1312 | | 1330 | 1349 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | | 1214 | | 1231 | | 1249 | | | | | | 1314 | | 1331 | 1349 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | | | 1301 | | | | | | | | | 1401 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | | | 1321 | | | | | | | | | 1421 |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | 1205 | | 1220 | | 1235 | | | | | | | 1305 | | 1321 | 1334 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1206s | 1221 | | 1234 | | 1253 | | | | | 1306s | 1321 | | 1334 | | 1353 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1222 | 1241 | | 1254 | | 1311 | | | | | 1322 | 1341 | | 1354 | | 1411 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 1226 | 1245 | | 1258 | | 1315 | | | | | 1326 | 1345 | | 1358 | | 1415 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 1244 | 1300 | | 1315 | | 1336 | | | | | 1344 | 1400 | | 1415 | | 1436 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 1223 | | 1241 | | | | | | | | 1323 | | 1341 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | 1300 | | | | | | | | | | 1400 | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | 1322 | | | | | | | | | | 1422 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | 1339 | | | | | | | | | | 1439 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | 1355 | | | | | | | | | | 1455 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | 1406 | | | | | | | | | | 1506 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | 1431 | | | | | | | | | | 1531 | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | 1444 | | | | | | | | | | 1544 | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | 1455 | | | | | | | | | | 1555 | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | | | | | 1615 | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | 1538s | | | | | | | | | | 1638s | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | 1412 | | 1554 | | | | | | | | 1512 | | 1654 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- J From Leeds to Morecambe
- L Also calls at Gatley 1308
- M Also calls at Gatley 1408

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | VT 1R X | TP 1R X | NT N | NT | VT 1R X | NT J | NT A | NT A | TP 1R X | TP 1R X | NT A | TP 1R X | NT | VT 1R X | NT P | VT 1R X |
|--|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 1136 | | | | 1156 | | | | 1208 | | | | | 1240 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | 1151u | | | | 1213u | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | | 1211 | | | | | | 1252 |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | | 1216u | | | | | | 1257 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | 1210 | | | | | | | 1306 | 1311 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1247 | 1250 | | | 1310 | | | | 1327 | 1332 | | | 1347 | | | 1404 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1249 | | | 1013 | 1312 | | | | 1328 | 1334 | | | | 1349 | | 1406 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1305 | | | | | | | | 1343 | 1349 | | | | | | 1422 |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | 1307 | | | | | | | | | | 1358 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | 1312 | | | | | | | | | | 1403 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | 1317 | | | | | | | | | | 1408 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | 1321 | | | | | | | | | | 1412 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | 1326 | | | | | | 1406 | 1412 | | | 1417 | 1423 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | 1329 | | | | | | 1407 | 1413 | | | | 1425 | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | 1104 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | 1123 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | 1216 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | 1250 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1352 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | 1254 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1356 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | 1300 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1403 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | 1308 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1411 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | 1316 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1418 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | 1320 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1422 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | 1324 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1426 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | 1330 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1432 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | 1335 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1436 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | 1343 | | 1403 | | | | | | | | | | 1444 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1339 | | 1345 | 1353 | 1358 | 1411 | | | 1421 | 1427 | | | | 1438 | 1451 | 1456 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1340 | | 1349 | | 1359 | | | | 1422 | 1428 | | | | 1440 | 1452 | 1457 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1357 | | 1407 | | 1416 | | | | 1441 | 1446 | | ← | | 1457 | 1510 | 1515 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1353 | 1401 | 1410 | | 1418 | | 1420 | 1429 | 1453 | 1448 | 1452 | 1453 | | 1501 | 1511 | 1518 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1412 | | | 1430 | | | 1447 | → | | | 1504 | | 1512 | | 1529 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1414 | | | 1431 | | | 1448 | | | | 1505 | | 1514 | | 1531 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | | | | 1500 | | | | 1520 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | | | | 1520 | | | | 1546 | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | 1406 | | | 1420 | | | 1435 | | | | 1506 | | | | | 1522 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1421 | | | 1434 | | | 1453 | | | 1506s | 1521 | | | | | 1534 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1441 | | | 1454 | | | 1511 | | | 1522 | 1541 | | | | | 1554 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 1445 | | | 1458 | | | 1515 | | | 1526 | 1545 | | | | | 1558 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | 10 a | 1500 | | | 1515 | | | 1536 | | | 1544 | 1600 | | | | | 1615 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1423 | | | 1441 | | | | | | | | | 1523 | | 1541 |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | 1500 | | | | | | | | | | | 1600 |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | 1522 | | | | | | | | | | | 1622 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | 1539 | | | | | | | | | | | 1639 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | 1555 | | | | | | | | | | | 1655 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | 1606 | | | | | | | | | | | 1706 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | 1631 | | | | | | | | | | | 1731 |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | 1644 | | | | | | | | | | | 1744 |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | 1655 | | | | | | | | | | | 1755 |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | 1715 | | | | | | | | | | | 1815 |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | 1738s | | | | | | | | | | | 1838s |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | 1612 | | | 1754 | | | | | | | | | 1712 | | 1854 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- J From Leeds to Morecambe
- N Also calls at Gatley 1508
- P Also calls at Gatley 1608

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT A | TP 1R 2 | NT A | NT | VT 1R 2 | NT Q | VT A 1R 2 | NT A | NT A | NT J | TP 1R 2 | NT A | NT R | VT 1R 2 | NT R | NT |
|--|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 d | | | 1309 | | | 1335 | | | | | | | | | 1434 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) d | | | 1325 | | | 1352u | | | | | | | | | 1450u | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1408 | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1413u | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | 1409 | | | | | | | | | 1509 | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | 1430 | | | 1448 | | | | | | 1529 | | | 1545 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | 1433 | | | 1449 | | | | | | 1534 | | | 1547 | | 1307 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 1448 | | | | | | | | | 1549 | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) d | | | | | 1500 | | | | | | | | | | 1600 | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | 1505 | | | | | | | | | | 1605 | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | 1510 | | | | | | | | | | 1610 | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | 1514 | | | | | | | | | | 1614 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | 1511 | | 1519 | 1524 | | | | | | 1612 | | | 1619 | 1621 | ← |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | 1512 | | | 1525 | | | | | | 1613 | | | 1627 | 1624 | 1627 |
| Workington (WKG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | → | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1357 |
| Millom (MLM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1416 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) d | | | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | | | | 1550 |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | | 1451 | | | | | | | | | | 1554 |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | | 1458 | | | | | | | | | | 1600 |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | | 1506 | | | | | | | | | | 1608 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | | 1513 | | | | | | | | | | 1616 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | | 1517 | | | | | | | | | | 1620 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | | 1521 | | | | | | | | | | 1624 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | | 1527 | | | | | | | | | | 1630 |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | | 1531 | | | | | | | | | | 1635 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | | | 1538 | | | | 1603 | | | | | | 1643 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | | 1527 | | | 1539 | 1545 | | | | 1611 | 1627 | | | 1637 | 1643 | 1653 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | | 1528 | | | 1540 | 1550 | | | | | 1628 | | | 1639 | 1649 | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | | | 1546 | | | 1557 | 1608 | | | | | 1646 | | | 1657 | 1708 | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | 1520 | 1530 | 1548 | 1553 | | 1601 | 1610 | 1618 | 1620 | 1630 | | 1648 | 1649 | | 1701 | 1710 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | 1548 | | | 1613 | | 1629 | | 1650 | | | | | 1712 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | 1549 | | | 1614 | | 1631 | | 1650 | | | | | 1714 | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) a | | | 1601 | | | | | | | 1722 | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 a | | | 1621 | | | | | | | 1722 | | | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) a | 1534 | | | 1606 | | | 1620 | | 1634 | | | | | 1702 | | | 1720 |
| Bolton (BON) a | 1553 | | 1606s | 1621 | | | 1634 | | 1653 | | | | | 1721 | | | 1734 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | 1611 | | 1622 | 1641 | | | 1654 | | 1711 | | | 1722 | 1741 | | | | 1754 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 a | 1615 | | 1626 | 1645 | | | 1658 | | 1715 | | | 1726 | 1745 | | | | 1758 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) a | 1636 | | 1644 | 1700 | | | 1715 | | 1736 | | | 1744 | 1800 | | | | 1815 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | | | | 1623 | | 1641 | | | | | | | | 1723 | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 a | | | | | | | | 1700 | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) a | | | | | | | | 1722 | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 a | | | | | | | | 1738 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) a | | | | | | | | 1755 | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 a | | | | | | | | 1806 | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) a | | | | | | | | 1826 | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) a | | | | | | | | 1838 | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) 15 a | | | | | | 1812 | | 1938 | | | | | | | 1912 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- J From Leeds to Morecambe
- Q Also calls at Gatley 1708
- R Also calls at Gatley 1808

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | TP 1R T | NT A | VT 1R X | NT S | NT | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | NT | TP 1R T | NT A | NT | VT 1R X | VT 1R X | |
|--|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|----|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | 1508 | | 1538 | | | 1557 | | | | | | | | 1640 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | 1524 | | | | | 1613u | | | | | | | | 1655 | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | 1452 | | | | | | | | | | | 1611 | | | | | 1652 |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | 1457 | | | | | | | | | | | 1615u | | | | | 1657 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | 1610 | | | | | | | | | 1709 | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1603 | | 1630 | | 1646 | | | 1708 | | | | 1730 | | | | 1751 | 1803 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1604 | | 1633 | | 1648 | | | 1710 | | | 1441 | 1733 | | | | 1752 | 1807 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1620 | | 1648 | | 1703 | | | | | | | 1748 | | | | 1808 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | | | 1707 | | | | | | | | | 1805 | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | 1712 | | | | | | | | | 1810 | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | 1717 | | | | | | | | | 1815 | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | 1721 | | | | | | | | | 1819 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1642 | | 1711 | | | | 1726 | 1745 | | | | 1811 | | | | 1824 | 1830 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1644 | | 1712 | | | | | 1746 | | | | 1812 | | | | | 1832 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1531 | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1550 | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1642 | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | | | 1651 | | | | | | | | | 1719 | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | | 1655 | | | | | | | | | 1723 | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | | 1702 | | | | | | | | | 1729 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | | 1710 | | | | | | | | | 1737 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | | 1717 | | | | | | | | | 1745 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | | 1721 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | | 1725 | | | | | | | | | 1752 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | | 1731 | | | | | | | | | 1758 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | | 1735 | | | | | | | | | 1803 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | | | 1743 | | | | | | | | | 1810 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1657 | | 1726 | | 1737 | 1750 | | | | | | | | | | 1820 | 1826 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1659 | | 1727 | | 1739 | 1750 | | | | | | | | | | 1827 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1716 | | 1745 | | 1756 | 1808 | | | | | | 1815 | | | | 1846 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1718 | 1720 | 1731 | | 1749 | 1810 | | 1818 | 1821 | 1829 | | 1847 | 1849 | | | 1847 | 1849 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 1729 | | 1749 | | | | | 1812 | | | | 1829 | | | | 1847 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 1731 | | 1750 | | | | | 1814 | | | | 1831 | | | | 1848 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | 1802 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1900 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | 1824 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1920 | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | 1734 | | | 1802 | | 1820 | | | | | 1834 | | | | 1902 | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | 1753 | | | 1821 | | 1834 | | | | | 1853 | | | | 1906s | 1921 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | 1811 | | | 1841 | | 1854 | | | | | 1911 | | | | 1922 | 1941 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | 1815 | | | 1845 | | 1858 | | | | | 1915 | | | | 1926 | 1945 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | 1836 | | | 1900 | | 1915 | | | | | 1936 | | | | 1944 | 2000 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 1741 | | | | | 1823 | | | | | | 1841 | | | | | 1929 |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | 1800 | | | | | | | | | | | 1900 | | | | | 2000 |
| Stafford (STA) | a | 1822 | | | | | | | | | | | 1922 | | | | | 2022 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | 1839 | | | | | | | | | | | 1941 | | | | | 2041 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | 1855 | | | | | | | | | | | 1955 | | | | | 2055 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | 2006 | | | | | 2105 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | 2030 | | | | | 2130 |
| Coventry (COV) | a | 1943 | | | | | | | | | | | 2043 | | | | | 2143 |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | 1954 | | | | | | | | | | | 2054 | | | | | 2154 |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | 2017 | | | | | 1942 | | | | | | 2117 | | | | | 2051 |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | 2046s | | | | | | | | | | | 2150s | | | | | 2119s |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | 2108 | | | | | 2029 | | | | | | 2214 | | | | | 2140 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2248s |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2310 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- S Also calls at Gatley 1908

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT A | NT | NT J | TP 1R 2 | NT A | NT T | VT 1R 2 | NT T | NT | NT A | NT A | NT | TP 1R 2 | NT A | VT 1R 2 | NT U |
|--|---------|---------|------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|---------|----|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | | 1709 | | 1730 | | | | | | | | | 1840 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | 1725 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1811 | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1816u | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | 1810 | | 1825 | | | | | | | 1911 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | | | 1831 | | 1844 | | | | | | | 1931 | | 1947 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | | | 1833 | | 1846 | | | | | | | 1934 | | 1949 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | 1848 | | 1901 | | | | | | | 1949 | | 2004 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | | 1856 | | | | | | | 1948 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | 1901 | | | | | | | 1953 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | 1958 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | 1910 | | | | | | | 2002 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | | 1911 | | 1915 | 1924 | | | | | | 2007 | 2012 | | 2027 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | | 1912 | | 1917 | 1925 | | | | | | 2013 | | | 2028 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1945 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1949 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1955 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2004 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2011 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2015 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2019 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2028 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2043e |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | | | | 1905 | 1924 | 1928 | | 1934 | 1939 | | | | 2027 | | 2042 | 2050 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | | | | | 1929 | | 1935 | 1940 | | | | 2028 | | 2043 | 2050 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | | | | | 1946 | | 1954 | 1957 | ← | 2022 | | 2045 | | 2100 | 2109 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1925 | 1930 | | | | 1948 | 1949 | 2010 | 2000 | 2010 | | | 2047 | 2050 | 2105 | 2110 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | | | | | | | ← | 2011 | | | | 2048 | | 2116 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | | | | | | | | 2013 | | | | 2048 | | 2118 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2100 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2120 | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | 1938 | | | | | 2002 | | | 2020 | | | | 2038 | | 2103 | 2121 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1953 | | | | | 2006s | 2021 | | 2034 | | | | 2053 | | 2106s | 2134 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | | | | 2022 | 2041 | | 2054 | | | | 2111 | | 2122 | 2154 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | | | | 2015 | 2026 | 2045 | | | | | 2115 | | 2126 | 2158 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | | | | 2036 | 2045 | 2100 | | | | | 2136 | | 2146 | 2215 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | | | | 2127 |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | | | | | 2042 | | | | | | | 2148 |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | | | | | 2101 | | | | | | | 2208 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2223 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2237 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2248 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | 2133 | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | | | 2156 | | | | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | 2231s | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | | | | | | | 2255 | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- e Arrives 8 minutes earlier
- A From Blackpool North
- J From Leeds to Morecambe
- T Also calls at Gatley 2108
- U Also calls at Gatley 2208

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays until 30 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | VT | NT V | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT W | NT A | NT A |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | 1852 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | 2042 | | | 2140 | | | | | | | | 2229 |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | 2047 | | | 2145 | | | | | | | | 2234 |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | 2052 | | | 2150 | | | | | | | | 2239 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | 2056 | | | 2154 | | | | | | | | 2243 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 2042 | | 2101 | | | 2159 | | | | | | | | 2248 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 2044 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2250 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | | 2042 | | | | | | 2146 | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | 2046 | | | | | | 2150 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | 2052 | | | | | | 2156 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | 2101 | | | | | | 2204 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | 2108 | | | | | | 2212 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | 2112 | | | | | | 2216 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | 2116 | | | | | | 2220 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | 2123 | | | | | | 2226 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | 2127 | | | | | | 2230 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | 2109 | | | | 2135 | | | | | | 2238 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 2057 | 2117 | | | | 2143 | | | | | | 2246 | 2305 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 2059 | | | | | 2143 | | | | | 2231 | 2246 | 2305 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 2116 | | | | | 2205 | | | | | 2253 | 2310 | 2324 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 2118 | | 2124 | | 2133 | 2149 | | | 2224 | 2242 | 2250 | | | 2334 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 2129 | | | | 2152 | | | | 2239 | 2303 | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 2131 | | | | 2152 | | | | 2240 | 2304 | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | 2204 | | | | | 2320 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | 2231 | | | | | 2352 | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | 2137 | | | 2202 | | | | | 2303 | | | 2348 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | 2153 | | | 2221 | | | | | 2321 | | | 0006 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | 2211 | | | 2243 | | | 2307 | | 2341 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | 2215 | | | 2247 | | | 2311 | | 2345 | | | 0026 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | 2232 | | | 2302 | | | | | 0001 | | | 0044 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 2141 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | 2200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | 2222 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | 2240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | 2255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | 2305 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wafford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Blackpool North
- V From Leeds
- W From Morecambe

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February

| Operator | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT | TP | NT | NT | VT | TP | NT | VT | NT | NT | TP | NT |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|-----------|
| Days of operation/Notes | A | B | | B | B | B | B | C | | | | | B | | | B |
| 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry | 1R | | | 1R | | 1R | | | 1R | 1R | | 1R | | | 1R | |
| Catering facilities | ☒ | | | ☒ | | | | | ☒ | ☒ | | ☒ | | | ☒ | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | | | | | | 0426 | | | | | | | 0452 |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0554 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | | | | | | | 0543 | | | | | | | 0616 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | | | | | | | 0545 | | | | | | | 0623 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | | | | | 0600 | | | | | | | 0644c |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0642 |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0647 |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0652 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0656 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | | | | | | 0623 | | | | | | | 0707 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | | | | | | 0624 | | | | | | | 0708 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | 0458 | | | | | | | | | | 0550 | | 0612 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0554 | | 0616 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | 0507 | | | | | | | | | | 0601 | | 0623 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | 0516 | | | | | | | | | | 0609 | | 0631 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0616 | | 0639 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0620 | | 0643 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | 0528 | | | | | | | | | | 0624 | | 0647 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | 0534 | | | | | | | | | | 0630 | | 0653 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0634 | | 0658 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | 0543 | | | | 0621 | | | | | | 0642 | | 0706 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | | | 0550 | | | | 0630 | 0638 | | | | | 0649 | | 0716 0722 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 0513 | | 0550 | | | 0628 | | 0640 | 0645 | 0649 | 0658 | | | | 0723 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 0530 | | 0608 | | | 0646 | | 0657 | 0703 | 0708 | 0715 | | | | 0741 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 0532 | 0556 | 0610 | 0618 | 0629 | | 0650 | 0700 | 0705 | 0711 | 0718 | 0729 | | | 0749 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 0544 | 0612 | | 0629 | 0647 | | 0706 | 0713 | 0718 | | 0729 | 0747 | | | 0806 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 0546 | 0613 | | 0631 | 0648 | | 0707 | 0714 | 0719 | | 0731 | 0748 | | | 0806 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | 0700 | | | | 0733 | | | 0803 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | 0720 | | | | 0757 | | | 0829 | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | 0623 | | | | | | | | | 0724 | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | 0647 | | | | | | | | | 0748 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | 0641 | | | | | 0741 | | | | | | | | 0841 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | 0645 | | | | | 0745 | | | | | | | | 0845 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | 0700 | | | | | 0800 | | | | | | | | 0900 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 0555 | | | 0640 | | | | 0724 | | | | 0741 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | 0700 | | | | | | | | 0800 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | 0722 | | | | | | | | 0822 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | 0738 | | | | | | | | 0838 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | 0750 | | | | | | | | 0855 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | 0804 | | | | | | | | 0906 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | 0826 | | | | | | | | 0926 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | 0838 | | | | | | | | 0938 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | 0725 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wafford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | 0800 | | | 0938 | | | | 0914 | | | | 1038 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- c Arrives 7 minutes earlier
- A Also calls at Lichfield Trent Valley 0640 and Tamworth 0647
- B From Blackpool North
- C From Skipton

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | VT | NT | VT | NT | TP | NT | NT | VT | NT | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT | VT | NT | VT | | |
|--|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----|------|------|------|-------|------|----|------|------|-------|------|
| | 1R | | 1R | B | 1R | B | | 1R | | 1R | | | 1R | | 1R | | 1R | | |
| | ⊗ | | ⊗ | | ⊗ | | | ⊗ | | ⊗ | | | ⊗ | | ⊗ | | ⊗ | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 0533 | | 0548 | | | | | | 0629 | | | | | | | 0735 | 0800 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | 0548u | | 0604 | | | | | | 0645 | | | | | | | 0752 | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | 0613 | | | | | 0652 | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | 0618u | | | | | 0657 | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | | 0712 | | | | | 0726 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 0645 | | 0700 | | | | 0733 | | | | | 0744 | | | | 0848 | 0908 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 0647 | | 0703 | | | | 0734 | | | | | 0746 | | | | 0849 | 0910 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 0702 | | 0719 | | | | 0749 | | | | | 0801 | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | | | | | 0756 | | | | | | | 0852 | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | | | 0801 | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | | | 0806 | | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | | | 0810 | | | | | | | 0904 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 0725 | | 0741 | | | | 0812 | | 0815 | 0824 | | 0842 | | | | 0909 | 0924 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 0726 | | 0743 | | | | 0813 | | | | | 0825 | | | | 0843 | 0925 | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | 0650 | | 0712 | | | | | | | | 0748 | | | | | 0848 | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | 0654 | | 0716 | | | | | | | | 0752 | | | | | 0852 | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | 0700 | | 0722 | | | | | | | | 0759 | | | | | 0859 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | 0709 | | 0730 | | | | | | | | 0807 | | | | | 0907 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | 0716 | | 0738 | | | | | | | | 0814 | | | | | 0914 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | 0720 | | | | | | | | | | 0818 | | | | | 0918 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | 0724 | | 0744 | | | | | | | | 0822 | | | | | 0922 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | 0729 | | 0750 | | | | | | | | 0828 | | | | | 0928 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | 0734 | | 0755 | | | | | | | | 0832 | | | | | 0932 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | 0743 | | 0802 | | | | | | | | 0839 | | | | | 0940 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 0740 | 0750 | 0756 | | 0812 | 0827 | | | 0839 | 0846 | 0857 | | | | | 0939 | 0948 | 0956 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 0741 | 0751 | 0758 | | | 0828 | | | 0840 | 0848 | 0858 | | | | | 0940 | 0950 | 0958 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 0758 | 0809 | 0815 | | | 0847 | | | 0857 | 0907 | 0915 | | | | | 0957 | 1008 | 1015 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 0801 | 0810 | 0817 | 0828 | | | 0851 | | 0901 | 0910 | 0918 | 0930 | 0952 | | | 1001 | 1010 | 1018 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 0812 | | 0829 | 0848 | | | 0908 | | 0912 | | 0929 | 0948 | 1007 | | | 1012 | 1029 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 0814 | | 0831 | 0848 | | | 0908 | | 0914 | | 0931 | 0949 | 1008 | | | 1014 | 1031 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | 0906 | | | | | | | | | 1001 | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | 0944 | | | | | | | | | 1021 | | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | 5 a | | 0823 | | | | | | | | | | 0923 | | | | | 1023 | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | 0847 | | | | | | | | | | 0947 | | | | | 1047 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | | | | | 0937 | | | | | | | | 1041 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | | | | | 0945 | | | | | | | | 1045 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | | | | | 1000 | | | | | | | | 1100 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 0823 | | 0841 | | | | | | 0924 | | | 0941 | | | | 1023 | 1041 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | 0900 | | | | | | | | | 1000 | | | | | 1100 | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | 0922 | | | | | | | | | 1022 | | | | | 1122 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | 0938 | | | | | | | | | 1038 | | | | | 1139 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | 0955 | | | | | | | | | 1055 | | | | | 1155 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | 1006 | | | | | | | | | 1106 | | | | | 1206 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | 1026 | | | | | | | | | 1131 | | | | | 1231 | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | 1038 | | | | | | | | | 1144 | | | | | 1244 | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | 1155 | | | | | 1255 | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | 1215 | | | | | 1315 | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | 1238s | | | | | 1338s | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | 1012 | | 1138 | | | | | | 1112 | | | 1254 | | | | 1212 | 1354 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B From Blackpool North

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February


















| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT B | NT D | TP 11R 11L | TP 11R 11L | NT B | VT 11R 11L | NT | VT 11R 11L | NT B | NT B | NT | TP 11R 11L | NT | VT 11R 11L | NT | VT 11R 11L | NT B | NT B |
|--|---------|---------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|------|------------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|------------------|------|------------------|---------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | 0810 | | 0838 | | | | | | 0909 | | 0937 | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | 0826 | | | | | | | | 0924 | | 0952u | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | 0811 | | | | | 0852 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | 0816u | | | | | 0858 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | 0911 | 0916 | | | | | | | | 1010 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | 0931 | 0937 | | 0947 | | 1005 | | | | 1032 | | 1048 | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | 0933 | 0938 | | 0949 | | 1006 | | | 0710 | 1033 | | 1050 | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | 0948 | 0953 | | 1004 | | | | | | 1048 | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | | 1008 | | | | | | | 1057 | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | 1013 | | | | | | | 1102 | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | 1018 | | | | | | | 1107 | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | 1022 | | | | | | | 1111 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | 1011 | 1016 | | | 1027 | 1041 | | | | 1111 | 1116 | 1124 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | 1012 | 1017 | | | 1029 | 1042 | | | | 1112 | | 1126 | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 0806 | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 0825 | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 0914 | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 0958 | | | | 1049 | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 1002 | | | | 1053 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 1008 | | | | 1100 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 1017 | | | | 1108 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 1024 | | | | 1115 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 1028 | | | | 1119 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 1032 | | | | 1123 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 1039 | | | | 1129 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | | | | | | 1043 | | | | 1133 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | 0957 | | | | | | | | | 1055f | | | | 1140 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | | 1006 | 1026 | 1031 | | 1038 | 1047 | 1056 | | | 1105 | 1129 | | 1139 | 1147 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | | 1027 | 1032 | | 1039 | 1047 | 1057 | | | | 1130 | | 1141 | 1149 | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | | 1045 | 1050 | | 1056 | 1105 | 1115 | | | | 1152 | | 1159 | 1208 | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1029 | | | | 1052 | 1101 | 1110 | 1118 | 1129 | 1148 | | | | 1201 | 1210 | 1218 | 1230 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 1048 | | | | 1108 | 1112 | | 1130 | 1148 | 1204 | | | | 1212 | | 1229 | 1248 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 1048 | | | | 1108 | 1114 | | 1131 | 1148 | 1204 | | | | 1214 | | 1231 | 1249 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | 1100 | | | | | | | | 1200 | | | | | | | | 1301 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | 1120 | | | | | | | | 1220 | | | | | | | | 1321 |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | | | | | 1123 | | | | | | | | | 1223 | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | | | | | 1147 | | | | | | | | | 1247 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | | 1141 | | | | | 1241 | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | | 1145 | | | | | 1245 | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | | 1200 | | | | | 1300 | | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | | | 1124 | | 1141 | | | | | | | 1223 | | 1241 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | | | 1200 | | | | | | | | | 1300 | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | | | 1222 | | | | | | | | | 1322 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | | | 1239 | | | | | | | | | 1339 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | | | 1255 | | | | | | | | | 1355 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | | | 1306 | | | | | | | | | 1406 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | | | 1331 | | | | | | | | | 1431 | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | | | 1344 | | | | | | | | | 1444 | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | 1355 | | | | | | | | | 1455 | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | 1415 | | | | | | | | | 1515 | |
| Wafford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | 1438s | | | | | | | | | 1538s | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | | | 1312 | | 1454 | | | | | | | 1412 | | 1554 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier
- B From Blackpool North
- D From Leeds to Morecambe

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT D | TP 1R 2R | NT B | VT 1R X | NT | VT 1R X | NT B | NT B | VT 1R X | NT | NT | VT 1R X | NT B | NT D | TP 1R 2R | TP 1R 2R |
|---|------|---------|----------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|------|------|---------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC)  d | | | | | 1040 | | | | | 1136 | | | 1156 | | | 1208 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) d | | | | | | | | | | 1151u | | | 1213u | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB)  d | | | 1011 | | | | 1052 | | | | | | | | | | 1211 |
| Haymarket (HYM)  d | | | 1017u | | | | 1058 | | | | | | | | | | 1216u |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | 1110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1306 | 1311 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  a | | | 1131 | | 1147 | | 1204 | | | 1247 | | | 1310 | | | 1327 | 1332 |
| Carlisle (CAR)  d | | | 1133 | | 1149 | | 1205 | | | 1249 | | 1013 | 1312 | | | 1328 | 1334 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 1148 | | | | 1221 | | | 1305 | | | | | | 1343 | 1349 |
| Windermere (WDM) d | 1147 | | | | | | | | | | | 1307 | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | 1152 | | | | | | | | | | | 1312 | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | 1157 | | | | | | | | | | | 1317 | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | 1201 | | | | | | | | | | | 1321 | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | 1206 | | 1211 | | 1223 | | | | | | | 1326 | | | | 1406 | 1412 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | 1212 | | 1225 | | | | | | | 1329 | | | | 1407 | 1413 |
| Workington (WKG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1104 | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1123 | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1216 | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) d | | | | | | 1151 | | | | | | | 1250 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | 1155 | | | | | | | 1254 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | 1202 | | | | | | | 1300 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | 1210 | | | | | | | 1308 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | 1217 | | | | | | | 1316 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | 1221 | | | | | | | 1320 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | 1225 | | | | | | | 1324 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | 1231 | | | | | | | 1330 | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | 1235 | | | | | | | 1335 | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | 1203 | | | | 1243 | | | | | | | 1343 | | 1403 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN)  a | | 1211 | 1226 | | 1238 | 1250 | 1255 | | | 1339 | 1345 | 1353 | 1358 | | 1411 | 1421 | 1427 |
| Lancaster (LAN)  d | | | 1227 | | 1240 | 1251 | 1256 | | | 1340 | 1349 | | 1359 | | | 1422 | 1428 |
| Preston (PRE)  a | | | 1246 | | 1257 | 1309 | 1314 | | | 1357 | 1408 | | 1416 | | | 1441 | 1446 |
| Preston (PRE)  d | | | | 1251 | 1301 | 1310 | 1318 | 1330 | 1351 | 1401 | 1410 | | 1418 | 1429 | | 1451 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | | | 1307 | 1312 | | 1330 | 1349 | 1407 | 1412 | | | 1430 | 1447 | | 1502 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | | | 1308 | 1314 | | 1331 | 1349 | 1408 | 1414 | | | 1431 | 1448 | | 1503 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) a | | | | | | | | 1401 | | | | | 1500 | | | 1518 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV)  a | | | | | | | | 1421 | | | | | 1520 | | | 1546 | |
| Chorley (CRL)  a | | | | | | 1324 | | | | | | 1423 | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) a | | | | | | 1347 | | | | | | 1446 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | | | | 1341 | | | | | 1441 | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN)  a | | | | 1345 | | | | | 1445 | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA)  a | | | | 1400 | | | | | 1500 | | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | | | 1323 | | 1341 | | | 1423 | | | 1441 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE)  a | | | | | | | 1400 | | | | | | 1500 | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) a | | | | | | | 1422 | | | | | | 1522 | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH)  a | | | | | | | 1439 | | | | | | 1539 | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) a | | | | | | | 1455 | | | | | | 1555 | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM)  a | | | | | | | 1506 | | | | | | 1606 | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) a | | | | | | | 1531 | | | | | | 1631 | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) a | | | | | | | 1544 | | | | | | 1644 | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) a | | | | | | | 1555 | | | | | | 1655 | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) a | | | | | | | 1615 | | | | | | 1715 | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) a | | | | | | | 1638s | | | | | | 1738s | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS)  a | | | | | 1512 | | 1654 | | | 1612 | | | 1754 | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B From Blackpool North
- D From Leeds to Morecambe

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February

| Operator | NT | NT | VT | NT | VT | NT | TP | NT | NT | VT | NT | VT | NT | NT | TP | NT | NT |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|----|------|-------|------|
| Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | B | | | | | B | | B | | | | | | B | D | | B |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | 1240 | | | | 1309 | | | 1335 | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | | | 1325 | | | 1352u | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | d | | | | 1252 | | | | | | | | | | | 1408 | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | 1257 | | | | | | | | | | | 1413u | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | 1409 | | | | | | | | | 1509 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | 1347 | | 1404 | | 1430 | | | 1448 | | | | | | 1529 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | 1349 | | 1406 | | 1433 | | | 1449 | | | | | | 1534 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | 1422 | | 1448 | | | | | | | | | 1549 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | 1358 | | | | | | | 1500 | | | | | | | 1600 |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | 1403 | | | | | | | 1505 | | | | | | | 1605 |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | 1408 | | | | | | | 1510 | | | | | | | 1610 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | 1412 | | | | | | | 1514 | | | | | | | 1614 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | 1417 | 1423 | | | 1511 | | 1519 | 1524 | | | | | | 1612 | 1619 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | 1425 | | | 1512 | | | 1525 | | | | | | 1613 | 1627 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | 1352 | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | 1356 | | | | | 1451 | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | 1403 | | | | | 1458 | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | 1411 | | | | | 1506 | | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | 1418 | | | | | 1513 | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | 1422 | | | | | 1517 | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | 1426 | | | | | 1521 | | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | 1432 | | | | | 1527 | | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | 1436 | | | | | 1531 | | | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | 1444 | | | | | 1538 | | | | | 1603 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | | 1438 | 1451 | 1456 | | 1527 | | | 1539 | 1545 | | | | 1611 | 1627 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | 1440 | 1452 | 1457 | | 1528 | | | 1540 | 1550 | | | | | 1628 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | 1457 | 1510 | 1515 | | 1547 | | | 1557 | 1608 | | | | | 1647 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1451 | 1501 | 1511 | 1518 | 1530 | | 1551 | | 1601 | 1610 | 1618 | 1630 | | | | 1649 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 1507 | 1512 | | 1529 | 1548 | | 1607 | | 1613 | | 1629 | 1650 | | | | 1705 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 1508 | 1514 | | 1531 | 1549 | | 1608 | | 1614 | | 1631 | 1650 | | | | 1706 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | 1601 | | | | | | | 1702 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | 1621 | | | | | | | 1722 | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | | 1524 | | | | | 1623 | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | | 1547 | | | | | 1647 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1541 | | | | | | 1641 | | | | | | | | | 1741 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 1545 | | | | | | 1645 | | | | | | | | | 1745 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 1600 | | | | | | 1700 | | | | | | | | | 1800 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1523 | | 1541 | | | | | 1623 | | | 1641 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | 1600 | | | | | | | | 1700 | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | 1622 | | | | | | | | 1722 | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | a | | | | 1639 | | | | | | | | 1738 | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | 1655 | | | | | | | | 1755 | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | 1706 | | | | | | | | 1806 | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | 1731 | | | | | | | | 1826 | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | 1744 | | | | | | | | 1838 | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | 1755 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | 1815 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | 1838s | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | a | | 1712 | | 1854 | | | | | 1812 | | 1938 | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B From Blackpool North
- D From Leeds to Morecambe

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT B | TP | NT B | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT B | NT | TP | NT B | NT | VT |
|--|---------|-------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|
| | 1R X | | | 1R X | B | 1R T | B | 1R X | | | 1R X | B | | 1R T | B | | 1R X |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 1434 | | | | 1508 | | 1538 | | | 1557 | | | | | | 1640 |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | 1450u | | | | 1524 | | | | | 1613u | | | | | | 1655 |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | 1452 | | | | | | | | | | 1611 | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | 1457 | | | | | | | | | | 1615u | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | 1610 | | | | | | | | 1709 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1545 | | 1603 | | 1630 | | 1646 | | | 1708 | | | 1730 | | | 1751 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1547 | | 1307 | 1604 | 1633 | | 1648 | | | 1710 | | 1441 | 1733 | | | 1752 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | 1620 | | 1648 | | 1703 | | | | | | 1748 | | | 1808 |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | | | | | 1707 | | | | | | | 1805 |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | | | 1712 | | | | | | | 1810 |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | | | 1717 | | | | | | | 1815 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | | | 1721 | | | | | | | 1819 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1621 | ← | 1642 | | 1711 | | | | 1726 | 1745 | | | 1811 | | 1824 | 1830 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1624 | 1627 | 1644 | | 1712 | | | | | 1746 | | | 1812 | | | 1832 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | 1357 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1531 | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | 1416 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1550 | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | 1511 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1642 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | 1550 | | | | | | 1651 | | | | | | 1719 | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | 1554 | | | | | | 1655 | | | | | | 1723 | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | 1600 | | | | | | 1702 | | | | | | 1729 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | 1608 | | | | | | 1710 | | | | | | 1737 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | 1616 | | | | | | 1717 | | | | | | 1745 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | 1620 | | | | | | 1721 | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | 1624 | | | | | | 1725 | | | | | | 1752 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | 1630 | | | | | | 1731 | | | | | | 1758 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | 1635 | | | | | | 1735 | | | | | | 1803 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | 1643 | | | | | | 1743 | | | | | | 1810 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1637 | 1643 | 1653 | 1657 | 1726 | | 1737 | 1750 | | | | | 1820 | 1826 | | 1845 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1639 | 1649 | 1659 | | 1727 | | 1739 | 1750 | | | | | | 1827 | | 1847 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1657 | 1708 | 1716 | | 1745 | | 1756 | 1808 | | | 1815 | | | 1846 | | 1904 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1701 | 1710 | 1718 | 1731 | | 1749 | 1801 | 1810 | | | 1818 | 1829 | | | 1849 | 1907 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 1712 | | 1729 | 1749 | | 1805 | 1812 | | | 1829 | 1847 | | | | 1905 | 1918 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 1714 | | 1731 | 1750 | | 1806 | 1814 | | | 1831 | 1848 | | | | 1905 | 1920 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | 1802 | | | | | | | 1900 | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | 1824 | | | | | | | 1920 | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | 1723 | | | | | | | 1823 | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | 1747 | | | | | | | 1847 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | | | | 1841 | | | | | | | | 1941 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | | | | 1845 | | | | | | | | 1945 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | | | | 1900 | | | | | | | | 2000 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 1723 | | 1741 | | | | 1823 | | | 1841 | | | | | | 1929 |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | 1800 | | | | | | | 1900 | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | 1822 | | | | | | | 1922 | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | 1839 | | | | | | | 1941 | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | 1855 | | | | | | | 1955 | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | 1906 | | | | | | | 2006 | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | 1930 | | | | | | | 2030 | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | 1943 | | | | | | | 2043 | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | 1954 | | | | | | | 2054 | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | 2017 | | | | 1942 | | | 2117 | | | | | | 2051 |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | 2046s | | | | | | | 2150s | | | | | | 2119s |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | 1912 | | 2108 | | | | 2029 | | | 2214 | | | | | | 2140 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B From Blackpool North

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | VT 1R X | NT B | NT D | TP 1R 2 | NT B | NT | VT 1R X | NT B | NT | TP 1R 2 | NT B | VT 1R X | NT | TP 1R 2 | NT B | VT 1R X | NT |
|--|----|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | | 15 d | | | 1709 | | | 1730 | | | | | | | | | 1840 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | | d | | | 1725 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | | 10 d | 1652 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1811 | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | | d | 1657 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1816u | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | | d | | | 1810 | | | 1825 | | | | | | | 1911 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | | 8 a | 1803 | | 1831 | | | 1844 | | | | | | | 1931 | | 1947 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | | 8 d | 1807 | | 1833 | | | 1846 | | | | | | | 1934 | | 1949 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | | d | | | 1848 | | | 1901 | | | | | | | 1949 | | 2004 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | | d | | | | | | 1856 | | | | | | | 1948 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | | d | | | | | | 1901 | | | | | | | 1953 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | | d | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | 1958 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | | d | | | | | | 1910 | | | | | | | 2002 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | a | 1841 | | 1911 | | 1915 | 1924 | | | | | | 2007 | 2012 | | 2027 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | d | 1843 | | 1912 | | 1917 | 1925 | | | | | | | 2013 | | 2028 | |
| Workington (WKG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | | d | | 1802 | | | | | | | | | | 1903 | | | | 1945 |
| Roose (ROO) | | d | | 1806 | | | | | | | | | | 1907 | | | | 1949 |
| Dalton (DLT) | | d | | 1812 | | | | | | | | | | 1914 | | | | 1955 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | | d | | 1821 | | | | | | | | | | 1922 | | | | 2004 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | | d | | 1828 | | | | | | | | | | 1929 | | | | 2011 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | | d | | 1832 | | | | | | | | | | 1934 | | | | 2015 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | | d | | 1836 | | | | | | | | | | 1938 | | | | 2019 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | | d | | 1842 | | | | | | | | | | 1943 | | | | 2024 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | | d | | 1847 | | | | | | | | | | 1948 | | | | 2028 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | | d | | 1854 | 1915 | | | | | | | | | 1955 | | | | 2043e |
| Lancaster (LAN) | | 6 a | 1856 | 1905 | 1924 | 1928 | | 1934 | 1939 | | | | | 2002 | | 2027 | 2042 | 2050 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | | 6 d | 1858 | | | 1929 | | 1935 | 1940 | | | | | 2003 | | 2028 | 2043 | 2050 |
| Preston (PRE) | | 8 a | 1915 | | | 1947 | | 1954 | 1957 | ← | 2022 | | | | 2045 | | 2100 | 2109 |
| Preston (PRE) | | 8 d | 1910 | 1918 | 1930 | | 1949 | 2010 | 2000 | 2010 | | | | 2029 | 2047 | 2050 | 2105 | 2110 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | a | | 1929 | 1948 | | 2005 | ← | 2011 | | | | | 2048 | | 2106 | 2116 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | d | | 1931 | 1949 | | 2006 | | 2013 | | | | | 2048 | | 2106 | 2118 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | | a | | | 2001 | | | | | | | | | 2100 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | | 10 a | | | 2021 | | | | | | | | | 2120 | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | | 5 a | 1923 | | | | | | | | | | 2023 | | | | | 2124 |
| Bolton (BON) | | a | 1947 | | | | | | | | | | 2047 | | | | | 2147 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | | | 2041 | | | | | | | | 2122 | 2141 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | 10 a | | | | 2045 | | | | | | | | 2126 | 2145 | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | | | 2100 | | | | | | | | 2146 | 2201 | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 1941 | | | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | 2127 |
| Crewe (CRE) | | 10 a | | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | 2042 | | | | 2148 |
| Stafford (STA) | | a | | 2022 | | | | | | | | | | 2101 | | | | 2208 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | | 7 a | | 2041 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2223 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | | a | | 2055 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2237 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | | 12 a | | 2105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2248 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | | a | | 2130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | | a | | 2143 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | | a | | 2154 | | | | | | | | | | 2133 | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | | a | | 2218 | | | | | | | | | | 2156 | | | | |
| Wafford Junction (WFJ) | | a | | 2248s | | | | | | | | | | 2231s | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | | 15 a | | 2310 | | | | | | | | | | 2255 | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- e Arrives 8 minutes earlier
- B From Blackpool North
- D From Leeds to Morecambe

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 6 January to 10 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | VT | NT E | NT B | NT B | NT | NT F | NT | NT | NT | NT B | NT B | NT B | NT B | NT | NT | NT |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | 1852 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | 2042 | | | 2125 | | | | | | | 2225 |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | 2047 | | | 2135 | | | | | | | 2235 |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | 2052 | | | 2145 | | | | | | | 2245 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | 2056 | | | 2155 | | | | | | | 2255 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 2042 | | | | 2101 | | | 2210 | | | | | | | 2310 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 2044 | | | | 2103 | | | | | | | | | | 2310 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | | | 2042 | | | | | | 2146 | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | | 2046 | | | | | | 2150 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | | 2052 | | | | | | 2156 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | | 2101 | | | | | | 2204 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | | 2108 | | | | | | 2212 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | | 2112 | | | | | | 2216 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | | 2116 | | | | | | 2220 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | | 2122 | | | | | | 2226 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | | 2127 | | | | | | 2230 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | 2109 | | 2134 | | | | | | 2238 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 2057 | | | | 2117 | 2121 | 2143 | | | | | | 2248 | | 2355 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 2059 | 2106 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2255 | 2355 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 2116 | 2128 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2335 | 0035 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 2118 | | 2133 | 2152 | 2204 | | | | 2242 | 2250 | 2302 | 2334 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 2129 | | 2152 | 2208 | | | | | 2301 | 2306 | | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 2131 | | 2152 | 2211 | | | | | 2302 | 2310 | | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | 2204 | | | | | | 2319 | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | 2231 | | | | | | 2352 | | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | | | 2217 | | | | | | | 2314 | 2348 | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | | | 2241 | | | | | | | 2334 | 0006 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | 2243 | | | | | | | | 2338 | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | 2247 | | | | | | | | 2345 | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | 2302 | | | | | | | | 0001 | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 2141 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | 2200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | 2222 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | 2240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | 2255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | 2305 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wafford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- B From Blackpool North
- E From Morecambe
- F From Leeds

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | VT B 1 R X | NT A | NT C | VT 1 R X | NT A | NT A | TP 1 R | NT A | NT D | VT 1 R X | TP 1 R | NT E | VT 1 R X | NT A | NT A | NT |
|--|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | | | | | | | | 0426 | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | | | | | | | | | 0543 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | | | | | | | | | 0545 | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | | | | | | | 0600 | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | | | | | | | | 0623 | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | | | | | | | | 0624 | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | 0458 | | | | | | | | | 0550 | | | | 0612 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0554 | | | | 0616 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | 0507 | | | | | | | | | 0601 | | | | 0623 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | 0516 | | | | | | | | | 0609 | | | | 0631 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0616 | | | | 0639 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0620 | | | | 0643 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | 0528 | | | | | | | | | 0624 | | | | 0647 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | 0534 | | | | | | | | | 0630 | | | | 0653 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 0634 | | | | 0658 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | 0543 | | | | | | 0621 | | | 0642 | | | | 0706 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | | | 0550 | | | | | | 0630 | 0638 | | 0649 | | | | 0716 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | 0513 | 0550 | | | | 0628 | | | 0640 | 0645 | 0649 | 0658 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | 0530 | 0608 | | | | 0645 | | | 0657 | 0703 | 0707 | 0715 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 0524 | 0532 | 0549 | 0610 | 0618 | 0620 | 0629 | 0647 | 0649 | | 0700 | 0705 | 0711 | 0718 | 0722 | 0729 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 0544 | | 0629 | | | 0647 | | | | 0713 | 0718 | | 0729 | | 0747 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 0546 | | 0631 | | | 0648 | | | | 0714 | 0719 | | 0731 | | 0748 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | | | 0700 | | | | 0733 | | | | | 0803 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | | | 0720 | | | | 0757 | | | | | 0829 |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | 0538 | | 0602 | 0620 | | 0634 | | | 0703 | | | 0722 | | 0735 | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 0553 | | 0621 | 0634 | | 0653 | | | 0721 | | | 0737 | | 0753 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 0611 | | 0641 | 0654 | | 0711 | 0725 | 0741 | | | | 0754 | | 0812 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 0615 | | 0645 | 0658 | | 0715 | 0729 | 0745 | | | | 0758 | | 0816 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 0631 | | 0700 | 0715 | | 0736 | 0745 | 0800 | | | | 0815 | | 0836 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 0555 | | 0640 | | | | | | 0724 | | | 0741 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | 0700 | | | | | | | | | 0800 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | 0722 | | | | | | | | | 0822 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | 0738 | | | | | | | | | 0838 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | 0750 | | | | | | | | | 0855 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | 0804 | | | | | | | | | 0906 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | 0826 | | | | | | | | | 0926 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | 0838 | | | | | | | | | 0938 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | 0725 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | 0800 | | 0938 | | | | | | 0914 | | | 1038 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Blackpool North
- B Also calls at Lichfield Trent Valley 0640 and Tamworth 0647
- C Also calls at Gatley 0708
- D From Skipton
- E Also calls at Gatley 0808

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | TP | NT A | VT A | NT F | VT A | NT A | NT A | NT | TP | NT A | NT | VT G | VT A | NT A | NT A |
|--|-------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|-------|---------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | 0452 | 0533 | | 0548 | | | | | | | 0629 | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | 0548u | | 0604 | | | | | | | 0645 | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | 0613 | | | | 0652 | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | 0618u | | | | 0657 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | 0554 | | | | | | | 0712 | | | 0726 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | 0616 | 0645 | | 0700 | | | | 0733 | | | 0744 | 0803 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | 0623 | 0647 | | 0703 | | | | 0734 | | | 0746 | 0804 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | 0644c | 0702 | | 0719 | | | | 0749 | | | 0801 | 0819 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | 0642 | | | | | | | | | | | 0756 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | 0647 | | | | | | | | | | | 0801 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | 0652 | | | | | | | | | | | 0806 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | 0656 | | | | | | | | | | | 0810 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 0701 | 0707 | 0725 | | 0741 | | | | 0812 | | | 0815 | 0824 | 0842 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | 0708 | 0726 | | 0743 | | | | 0813 | | | 0825 | 0843 | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | 0650 | | | | | 0712 | | | | 0748 | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | 0654 | | | | | 0716 | | | | 0752 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | 0700 | | | | | 0722 | | | | 0759 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | 0709 | | | | | 0730 | | | | 0807 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | 0716 | | | | | 0738 | | | | 0814 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | 0720 | | | | | | | | | 0818 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | 0724 | | | | | 0744 | | | | 0822 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | 0729 | | | | | 0750 | | | | 0828 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | 0734 | | | | | 0755 | | | | 0832 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | 0743 | | | | | 0802 | | | | 0839 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | | 0722 | 0740 | 0750 | 0756 | | | | 0812 | 0827 | | 0839 | 0846 | 0857 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | 0723 | 0741 | 0751 | 0758 | | | | 0828 | | | 0840 | 0848 | 0858 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | 0740 | 0758 | 0809 | 0815 | | | | 0846 | | | 0857 | 0906 | 0915 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | | 0747 | 0749 | 0801 | 0810 | 0820 | 0828 | | 0848 | 0851 | | 0901 | 0910 | 0918 | 0920 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | | 0812 | | 0829 | | 0848 | | | | | 0912 | 0929 | 0948 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | | 0814 | | 0831 | | 0848 | | | | | 0914 | 0931 | 0949 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | | | 0906 | | | | | | | 1001 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | | | 0944 | | | | | | | 1021 | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | 0802 | | 0821 | | 0834 | | | | | 0905 | | 0920 | 0934 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | 0821 | | 0836 | | 0853 | | | | | 0921 | | 0934 | 0953 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | 0823 | 0841 | | 0854 | | 0911 | | 0922 | 0941 | | | 0954 | | 1011 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | 0827 | 0845 | | 0858 | | 0915 | | 0926 | 0945 | | | 0958 | | 1015 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | 0844 | 0900 | | 0915 | | 0936 | | 0944 | 1000 | | | 1015 | | 1036 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 0823 | | 0841 | | | | | | | 0924 | | 0941 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | 0900 | | | | | | | | | 1000 | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | 0922 | | | | | | | | | 1022 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | 0938 | | | | | | | | | 1038 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | 0955 | | | | | | | | | 1055 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | 1006 | | | | | | | | | 1106 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | 1026 | | | | | | | | | 1131 | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | 1038 | | | | | | | | | 1144 | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1155 | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1215 | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1238s | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | 1012 | | 1138 | | | | | | | 1112 | | 1254 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- c Arrives 7 minutes earlier
- A From Blackpool North
- F Also calls at Gatley 0908
- G Also calls at Gatley 1008

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT | VT 1R X | NT H | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | NT J | TP 1R T | TP 1R T | NT A | VT 1R X | NT K | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | NT |
|--|---------|----|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|-------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 | d | 0735 | | 0800 | | | | | 0810 | | 0838 | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | | d | 0752 | | | | | | | 0826 | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 | d | | | | | | | 0810 | | | | | | | | 0852 |
| Haymarket (HYM) | | d | | | | | | | 0816u | | | | | | | | 0858 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | | d | | | | | | | 0911 | 0916 | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | a | 0848 | | 0908 | | | | 0931 | 0937 | | 0947 | | 1005 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | d | 0849 | | 0910 | | | | 0933 | 0938 | | 0949 | | 1006 | | | 0710 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | | d | | | | | | | 0948 | 0953 | | 1004 | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | | d | 0852 | | | | | | | | | | | 1008 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1013 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1018 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | | d | 0904 | | | | | | | | | | | 1022 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | a | 0909 | 0924 | | | | | 1011 | 1016 | | 1027 | 1041 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | d | | 0925 | | | | | 1012 | 1017 | | 1029 | 1042 | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0806 |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0825 |
| Millom (MLM) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0914 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | | d | | 0848 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0958 |
| Roose (ROO) | | d | | 0852 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1002 |
| Dalton (DLT) | | d | | 0859 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1008 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | | d | | 0907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1017 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | | d | | 0914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1024 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | | d | | 0918 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1028 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | | d | | 0922 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1032 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | | d | | 0928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1039 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | | d | | 0932 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1043 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | | d | | 0940 | | | | 0957 | | | | | | | | | 1055f |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | a | 0939 | 0948 | 0956 | | | 1006 | 1026 | 1031 | | 1038 | 1047 | 1056 | | | 1105 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | d | 0940 | 0950 | 0958 | | | | 1027 | 1032 | | 1039 | 1047 | 1057 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | a | 0957 | 1008 | 1015 | | | | 1044 | 1050 | | 1056 | 1105 | 1115 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | d | 0953 | 1001 | 1010 | 1018 | 1020 | 1029 | 1047 | | 1053 | 1101 | 1110 | 1118 | 1121 | 1129 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | a | | 1012 | 1029 | | 1048 | | | | | 1112 | | 1130 | | 1148 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | d | | 1014 | 1031 | | 1048 | | | | | 1114 | | 1131 | | 1148 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | | a | | | | | 1100 | | | | | | | | | 1200 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | | | | 1120 | | | | | | | | | 1220 | |
| Chorley (CRL) | | a | 1006 | | 1020 | | 1034 | | | | 1106 | | 1120 | | 1134 | | |
| Bolton (BON) | | a | 1021 | | 1034 | | 1053 | | 1106s | | 1121 | | 1134 | | 1153 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | 1041 | | 1054 | | 1111 | | 1122 | | 1141 | | 1154 | | 1212 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | 1045 | | 1058 | | 1115 | | 1126 | | 1145 | | 1158 | | 1216 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | 1100 | | 1115 | | 1136 | | 1144 | | 1200 | | 1215 | | 1236 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | 1023 | | 1041 | | | | | | 1124 | | 1141 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | 1100 | | | | | | | | | 1200 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | | a | | | 1122 | | | | | | | | | 1222 | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 | a | | | 1139 | | | | | | | | | 1239 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | | a | | | 1155 | | | | | | | | | 1255 | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 | a | | | 1206 | | | | | | | | | 1306 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | | a | | | 1231 | | | | | | | | | 1331 | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | | a | | | 1244 | | | | | | | | | 1344 | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | | a | | | 1255 | | | | | | | | | 1355 | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | | a | | | 1315 | | | | | | | | | 1415 | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | | a | | | 1338s | | | | | | | | | 1438s | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 | a | | 1212 | | 1354 | | | | | | 1312 | | 1454 | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- f Arrives 5 minutes earlier
- A From Blackpool North
- H Also calls at Gatley 1108
- J From Leeds to Morecambe
- K Also calls at Gatley 1208

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | TP 11R T | NT A | NT | VT 11R X | NT L | VT A 11R X | NT A | NT A | NT J | NT | TP 11R T | NT A | VT 11R X | NT M | VT 11R X | NT A | NT A | |
|--|----------------|---------|------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 0909 | | 0937 | | | | | | | | | 1040 | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | 0924 | | 0952u | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | | 1011 | | | | | 1052 | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | | 1017u | | | | | 1058 | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 1010 | | | | | | | | | 1110 | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1032 | | 1048 | | | | | | | 1131 | | 1147 | | | 1204 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1033 | | 1050 | | | | | | | 1133 | | 1149 | | | 1205 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1048 | | | | | | | | | 1148 | | | | | 1221 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | 1057 | | | | | | | 1147 | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | 1102 | | | | | | | 1152 | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | 1107 | | | | | | | 1157 | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | 1111 | | | | | | | 1201 | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1111 | | 1116 | 1124 | | | | | | 1206 | 1211 | | 1223 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1112 | | | 1126 | | | | | | 1212 | | | 1225 | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | 1049 | | | | | | | | | | 1151 | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | 1053 | | | | | | | | | | 1155 | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | 1100 | | | | | | | | | | 1202 | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | 1108 | | | | | | | | | | 1210 | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | 1115 | | | | | | | | | | 1217 | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | 1119 | | | | | | | | | | 1221 | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | 1123 | | | | | | | | | | 1225 | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | 1129 | | | | | | | | | | 1231 | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | 1133 | | | | | | | | | | 1235 | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | 1140 | | | | | 1203 | | | | | 1243 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1129 | | 1139 | 1147 | | | | | 1211 | | 1226 | | 1238 | 1250 | 1255 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1130 | | 1141 | 1149 | | | | | | | 1227 | | 1240 | 1251 | 1256 | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1148 | | 1159 | 1208 | | | | | | | 1245 | | 1257 | 1309 | 1314 | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1149 | 1151 | 1201 | 1210 | 1218 | 1220 | 1230 | | | | 1246 | 1253 | 1301 | 1310 | 1318 | 1321 | 1330 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | | 1212 | | 1229 | | 1248 | | | | | | 1312 | | 1330 | | 1349 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | | 1214 | | 1231 | | 1249 | | | | | | 1314 | | 1331 | | 1349 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | | | 1301 | | | | | | | | | | 1401 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | | | 1321 | | | | | | | | | | 1421 |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | 1205 | | 1220 | | 1235 | | | | | | 1305 | | 1321 | | 1334 | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1206s | 1221 | | 1234 | | 1253 | | | | | 1306s | 1321 | | 1334 | | 1353 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1222 | 1241 | | 1254 | | 1311 | | | | | 1322 | 1341 | | 1354 | | 1411 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 1226 | 1245 | | 1258 | | 1315 | | | | | 1326 | 1345 | | 1358 | | 1415 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 1244 | 1300 | | 1315 | | 1336 | | | | | 1344 | 1400 | | 1415 | | 1436 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 1223 | | 1241 | | | | | | | | 1323 | | 1341 | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | 1300 | | | | | | | | | | 1400 | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | 1322 | | | | | | | | | | 1422 | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | 1339 | | | | | | | | | | 1439 | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | 1355 | | | | | | | | | | 1455 | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | 1406 | | | | | | | | | | 1506 | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | 1431 | | | | | | | | | | 1531 | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | 1444 | | | | | | | | | | 1544 | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | 1455 | | | | | | | | | | 1555 | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | | | | | 1615 | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | 1538s | | | | | | | | | | 1638s | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | 1412 | | 1554 | | | | | | | | 1512 | | 1654 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- J From Leeds to Morecambe
- L Also calls at Gatley 1308
- M Also calls at Gatley 1408

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | VT 1R X | TP 1R X | NT N | NT | VT 1R X | NT J | NT A | NT A | TP 1R X | TP 1R X | NT A | TP 1R X | NT | VT 1R X | NT P | VT 1R X |
|--|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 1136 | | | | 1156 | | | | 1208 | | | | | 1240 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | 1151u | | | | 1213u | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | | 1211 | | | | | | 1252 |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | | 1216u | | | | | | 1257 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | 1210 | | | | | | | 1306 | 1311 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1247 | 1250 | | | 1310 | | | | 1327 | 1332 | | | 1347 | | | 1404 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1249 | | | 1013 | 1312 | | | | 1328 | 1334 | | | 1349 | | | 1406 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1305 | | | | | | | | 1343 | 1349 | | | | | | 1422 |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | 1307 | | | | | | | | | | 1358 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | 1312 | | | | | | | | | | 1403 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | 1317 | | | | | | | | | | 1408 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | 1321 | | | | | | | | | | 1412 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | 1326 | | | | | | 1406 | 1412 | | | 1417 | 1423 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | 1329 | | | | | | 1407 | 1413 | | | 1425 | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | 1104 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | 1123 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | 1216 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | 1250 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1352 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | 1254 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1356 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | 1300 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1403 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | 1308 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1411 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | 1316 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1418 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | 1320 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1422 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | 1324 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1426 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | 1330 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1432 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | 1335 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1436 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | 1343 | | 1403 | | | | | | | | | | 1444 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1339 | | 1345 | 1353 | 1358 | 1411 | | | 1421 | 1427 | | | 1438 | 1451 | 1456 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1340 | | 1349 | | 1359 | | | | 1422 | 1428 | | | 1440 | 1452 | 1457 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1357 | | 1407 | | 1416 | | | | 1441 | 1446 | | | 1457 | 1510 | 1515 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1353 | 1401 | 1410 | | 1418 | | 1420 | 1429 | 1453 | 1448 | 1452 | 1453 | 1501 | 1511 | 1518 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1412 | | | 1430 | | | 1447 | | | | 1504 | 1512 | | | 1529 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1414 | | | 1431 | | | 1448 | | | | 1505 | 1514 | | | 1531 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | | | | 1500 | | | | 1520 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | | | | 1520 | | | | 1546 | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | 1406 | | 1420 | | | | 1435 | | | | 1506 | | | | | 1522 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1421 | | 1434 | | | | 1453 | | | 1506s | 1521 | | | | | 1534 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1441 | | 1454 | | | | 1511 | | | 1522 | 1541 | | | | | 1554 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 1445 | | 1458 | | | | 1515 | | | 1526 | 1545 | | | | | 1558 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | 10 a | 1500 | | 1515 | | | | 1536 | | | 1544 | 1600 | | | | | 1615 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1423 | | | 1441 | | | | | | | | | 1523 | | 1541 |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | 1500 | | | | | | | | | | | 1600 |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | 1522 | | | | | | | | | | | 1622 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | 1539 | | | | | | | | | | | 1639 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | 1555 | | | | | | | | | | | 1655 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | 1606 | | | | | | | | | | | 1706 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | 1631 | | | | | | | | | | | 1731 |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | 1644 | | | | | | | | | | | 1744 |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | 1655 | | | | | | | | | | | 1755 |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | 1715 | | | | | | | | | | | 1815 |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | 1738s | | | | | | | | | | | 1838s |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | 1612 | | | 1754 | | | | | | | | | 1712 | | 1854 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- J From Leeds to Morecambe
- N Also calls at Gatley 1508
- P Also calls at Gatley 1608

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT A | TP 1R 2 | NT A | NT | VT 1R 2 | NT Q | VT A 1R 2 | NT A | NT A | NT J | TP 1R 2 | NT A | NT R | VT 1R 2 | NT R | NT |
|--|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) 15 d | | | 1309 | | | 1335 | | | | | | | | | 1434 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) d | | | 1325 | | | 1352u | | | | | | | | 1450u | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1408 | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1413u | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) d | | | 1409 | | | | | | | | | 1509 | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 a | | | 1430 | | | 1448 | | | | | | 1529 | | 1545 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) 8 d | | | 1433 | | | 1449 | | | | | | 1534 | | 1547 | | 1307 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) d | | | 1448 | | | | | | | | | 1549 | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) d | | | | | 1500 | | | | | | | | | 1600 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) d | | | | | 1505 | | | | | | | | | 1605 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) d | | | | | 1510 | | | | | | | | | 1610 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) d | | | | | 1514 | | | | | | | | | 1614 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) a | | | 1511 | | 1519 | 1524 | | | | | | 1612 | | 1619 | 1621 | ← | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) d | | | 1512 | | | 1525 | | | | | | 1613 | | 1627 | 1624 | 1627 | |
| Workington (WKG) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | → | | | 1357 |
| Whitehaven (WTH) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1416 |
| Millom (MLM) d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1511 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) d | | | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | | | | 1550 |
| Roose (ROO) d | | | | | | | 1451 | | | | | | | | | | 1554 |
| Dalton (DLT) d | | | | | | | 1458 | | | | | | | | | | 1600 |
| Ulverston (ULV) d | | | | | | | 1506 | | | | | | | | | | 1608 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) d | | | | | | | 1513 | | | | | | | | | | 1616 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) d | | | | | | | 1517 | | | | | | | | | | 1620 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) d | | | | | | | 1521 | | | | | | | | | | 1624 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) d | | | | | | | 1527 | | | | | | | | | | 1630 |
| Silverdale (SVR) d | | | | | | | 1531 | | | | | | | | | | 1635 |
| Carnforth (CNF) d | | | | | | | 1538 | | | | 1603 | | | | | | 1643 |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 a | | | 1527 | | | 1539 | 1545 | | | | 1611 | 1627 | | 1637 | 1643 | 1653 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) 6 d | | | 1528 | | | 1540 | 1550 | | | | | 1628 | | 1639 | 1649 | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 a | | | 1546 | | | 1557 | 1608 | | | | | 1646 | | 1657 | 1708 | | |
| Preston (PRE) 8 d | 1520 | 1530 | 1548 | 1553 | | 1601 | 1610 | 1618 | 1620 | 1630 | | 1648 | 1649 | 1701 | 1710 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) a | | 1548 | | | | 1613 | | 1629 | | 1650 | | | | 1712 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) d | | 1549 | | | | 1614 | | 1631 | | 1650 | | | | 1714 | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) a | | 1601 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) 10 a | | 1621 | | | | | | | | 1722 | | | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) a | 1534 | | | 1606 | | | 1620 | | 1634 | | | | 1702 | | | 1720 | |
| Bolton (BON) a | 1553 | | 1606s | 1621 | | | 1634 | | 1653 | | | | 1721 | | | 1734 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) a | 1611 | | 1623 | 1641 | | | 1654 | | 1711 | | | 1722 | 1741 | | | 1754 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) 10 a | 1615 | | 1627 | 1645 | | | 1658 | | 1715 | | | 1726 | 1745 | | | 1758 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) 10 a | 1636 | | 1644 | 1700 | | | 1715 | | 1736 | | | 1744 | 1800 | | | 1815 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) a | | | | | | 1623 | | 1641 | | | | | | | 1723 | | |
| Crewe (CRE) 10 a | | | | | | | | 1700 | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) a | | | | | | | | 1722 | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) 7 a | | | | | | | | 1738 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) a | | | | | | | | 1755 | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) 12 a | | | | | | | | 1806 | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) a | | | | | | | | 1826 | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) a | | | | | | | | 1838 | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) 15 a | | | | | | 1812 | | 1938 | | | | | | | 1912 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- J From Leeds to Morecambe
- Q Also calls at Gatley 1708
- R Also calls at Gatley 1808

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | TP 1R T | NT A | VT 1R X | NT S | NT | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | NT | TP 1R T | NT A | NT | VT 1R X | VT 1R X | |
|--|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|----|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | 1508 | | 1538 | | | 1557 | | | | | | | | 1640 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | 1524 | | | | | 1613u | | | | | | | | 1655 | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | 1452 | | | | | | | | | | | 1611 | | | | | 1652 |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | 1457 | | | | | | | | | | | 1615u | | | | | 1657 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | 1610 | | | | | | | | | 1709 | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1603 | | 1630 | | 1646 | | | 1708 | | | | 1730 | | | | 1751 | 1803 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1604 | | 1633 | | 1648 | | | 1710 | | | 1441 | 1733 | | | | 1752 | 1807 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1620 | | 1648 | | 1703 | | | | | | | 1748 | | | | 1808 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | | | 1707 | | | | | | | | | 1805 | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | | 1712 | | | | | | | | | 1810 | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | | 1717 | | | | | | | | | 1815 | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | | 1721 | | | | | | | | | 1819 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1642 | | 1711 | | | | 1726 | 1745 | | | | 1811 | | | | 1824 | 1830 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1644 | | 1712 | | | | | 1746 | | | | 1812 | | | | | 1832 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1531 | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1550 | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1642 | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | | | 1651 | | | | | | | | | 1719 | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | | 1655 | | | | | | | | | 1723 | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | | 1702 | | | | | | | | | 1729 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | | 1710 | | | | | | | | | 1737 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | | 1717 | | | | | | | | | 1745 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | | 1721 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | | 1725 | | | | | | | | | 1752 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | | 1731 | | | | | | | | | 1758 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | | 1735 | | | | | | | | | 1803 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | | | 1743 | | | | | | | | | 1810 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1657 | | 1726 | | 1737 | 1750 | | | | | | | | | | 1820 | 1826 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1659 | | 1727 | | 1739 | 1750 | | | | | | | | | | 1827 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1716 | | 1745 | | 1756 | 1808 | | | | | | 1815 | | | | 1846 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1718 | 1720 | 1731 | | 1749 | 1810 | | 1818 | 1821 | 1829 | | 1847 | 1849 | | | 1847 | 1849 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 1729 | | 1749 | | | | | 1812 | | | | 1829 | | | | 1847 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 1731 | | 1750 | | | | | 1814 | | | | 1831 | | | | 1848 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | 1802 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1900 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | 1824 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1920 | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | 1734 | | | 1802 | | 1820 | | | | | 1834 | | | | 1902 | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | 1753 | | | 1821 | | 1834 | | | | | 1853 | | | | 1906s | 1921 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | 1811 | | 1841 | | 1854 | | | | | | 1911 | | | | 1922 | 1941 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | 1815 | | 1845 | | 1858 | | | | | | 1915 | | | | 1926 | 1945 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | 1836 | | 1900 | | 1915 | | | | | | 1936 | | | | 1944 | 2000 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 1741 | | | | | 1823 | | | | | | 1841 | | | | | 1929 |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | 1800 | | | | | | | | | | | 1900 | | | | | 2000 |
| Stafford (STA) | a | 1822 | | | | | | | | | | | 1922 | | | | | 2022 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | 1839 | | | | | | | | | | | 1941 | | | | | 2041 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | 1855 | | | | | | | | | | | 1955 | | | | | 2055 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | 2006 | | | | | 2105 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | 2030 | | | | | 2130 |
| Coventry (COV) | a | 1943 | | | | | | | | | | | 2043 | | | | | 2143 |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | 1954 | | | | | | | | | | | 2054 | | | | | 2154 |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | 2017 | | | | | 1942 | | | | | | 2117 | | | | | 2051 |
| Wafford Junction (WFJ) | a | 2046s | | | | | | | | | | | 2150s | | | | | 2119s |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | 2108 | | | | | 2029 | | | | | | 2214 | | | | | 2140 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2248s |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2310 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- S Also calls at Gatley 1908

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | NT A | NT | NT J | TP 1R 2 | NT A | NT T | VT 1R 2 | NT T | NT | NT A | NT A | NT | TP 1R 2 | NT A | VT 1R 2 | NT U |
|--|---------|---------|------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|----|---------|---------|----|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | | 1709 | | 1730 | | | | | | | | | 1840 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | 1725 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1811 | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1816u | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | 1810 | | 1825 | | | | | | | 1911 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | | | 1831 | | 1844 | | | | | | | 1931 | | 1947 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | | | 1833 | | 1846 | | | | | | | 1934 | | 1949 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | 1848 | | 1901 | | | | | | | 1949 | | 2004 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | | 1856 | | | | | | | 1948 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | 1901 | | | | | | | 1953 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | 1958 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | 1910 | | | | | | | 2002 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | | 1911 | | 1915 | 1924 | | | | | | 2007 | 2012 | | 2027 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | | 1912 | | 1917 | 1925 | | | | | | 2013 | | | 2028 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1945 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1949 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1955 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2004 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2011 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2015 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2019 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2028 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2043e |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2050 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2050 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2109 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1925 | 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2110 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2116 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2118 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2118 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2118 |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2121 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1953 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2134 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2134 |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2134 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 2011 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2154 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2158 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 2036 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2215 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2127 |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2148 |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2208 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2223 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2237 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2248 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2248 |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2248 |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2248 |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2248 |
| Wafford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2248 |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2248 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- e Arrives 8 minutes earlier
- A From Blackpool North
- J From Leeds to Morecambe
- T Also calls at Gatley 2108
- U Also calls at Gatley 2208

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Saturdays from 17 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | VT | NT V | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT A | NT W | NT A | NT A |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | 1852 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | 1857 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 2020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | 2042 | | | 2140 | | | | | | | | 2229 |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | 2047 | | | 2145 | | | | | | | | 2234 |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | 2052 | | | 2150 | | | | | | | | 2239 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | 2056 | | | 2154 | | | | | | | | 2243 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 2042 | | 2101 | | | 2159 | | | | | | | | 2248 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 2044 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2250 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | | 2042 | | | | | | 2146 | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | 2046 | | | | | | 2150 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | 2052 | | | | | | 2156 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | 2101 | | | | | | 2204 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | 2108 | | | | | | 2212 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | 2112 | | | | | | 2216 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | 2116 | | | | | | 2220 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | 2123 | | | | | | 2226 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | 2127 | | | | | | 2230 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | 2109 | | | | 2135 | | | | | | 2238 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 2057 | 2117 | | | | 2143 | | | | | | 2246 | 2305 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 2059 | | | | | 2143 | | | | | 2231 | 2246 | 2305 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 2116 | | | | | 2205 | | | | | 2253 | 2310 | 2324 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 2118 | | 2124 | | 2133 | 2149 | | | 2224 | 2242 | 2250 | | | 2334 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 2129 | | | | 2152 | | | | 2239 | 2303 | | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 2131 | | | | 2152 | | | | 2240 | 2304 | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | 2204 | | | | | 2320 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | 2231 | | | | | 2352 | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | 2137 | | | 2202 | | | | | | 2303 | | 2348 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | 2153 | | | 2221 | | | | | | 2321 | | 0006 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | 2211 | | | 2243 | | | 2307 | | | 2341 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | 2215 | | | 2247 | | | 2311 | | | 2345 | | 0026 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | 2232 | | | 2302 | | | | | | 0001 | | 0044 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 2141 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | 2200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | 2222 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | 2240 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | 2255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | 2305 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- A From Blackpool North
- V From Leeds
- W From Morecambe

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays until 31 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT A | NT A | TP 1R | VT 1R X | NT A | NT B | NT A | VT 1R X | NT A | NT | VT 1R X | NT A | NT | NT C | VT 1R X | NT A | |
|--|----|---------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|------|---------|---------------|---------|------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | | d | 0753 | | | | | | | | | 0841 | | | 0905 | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | | d | 0757 | | | | | | | | | 0845 | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | | d | 0803 | | | | | | | | | 0851 | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | | d | 0812 | | | | | | | | | 0859 | | | 0922 | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | | d | 0819 | | | | | | | | | 0906 | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | | d | 0823 | | | | | | | | | 0910 | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | | d | 0827 | | | | | | | | | 0914 | | | 0934 | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | | d | 0833 | | | | | | | | | 0920 | | | 0940 | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | | d | 0838 | | | | | | | | | 0924 | | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | | d | 0845a | | | | | | | | | 0931 | | | 0951 | 1016 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | a | | | | | | | | | | 0938 | | | 1001 | 1026 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | d | | | | | | | | | | 0945 | | | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | a | | | | | | | | | | 1004 | | | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | d | 0819 | 0823 | 0854 | 0859 | 0903 | 0912 | 0926 | 1001 | 1004 | 1009 | 1017 | 1027 | | | 1057 | 1104 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | a | | 0842 | 0905 | 0910 | 0921 | 0926 | | 1012 | 1023 | | 1028 | | | | 1109 | 1122 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | d | | 0842 | 0906 | 0912 | 0922 | 0926 | | 1014 | 1023 | | 1030 | | | | 1110 | 1123 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | | a | | 0858 | 0921 | | 0938 | | | | 1039 | | | | | | | 1139 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | 0920 | 0943 | | 1008 | | | | 1109 | | | | | | | 1209 |
| Chorley (CRL) | | a | 0830 | | | | | | 0939 | | | 1019 | | 1039 | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | | a | 0844 | | | | | | 0958 | | | 1032 | | 1057 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | 0906 | | | | | 0953 | 1017 | | | 1047 | | 1117 | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | | | | | | 0958 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | | | | | 1025 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 0921 | | | | | 1023 | | | 1039 | | | | 1120 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | 0941 | | | | | 1043 | | | 1100 | | | | 1140 | |
| Stafford (STA) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 | a | | | | | | | | | | | 1134 | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 | a | | | | | | | | | | | 1203 | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | | a | | | 1030 | | | | | 1134 | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | | a | | | 1105 | | | | | 1209 | | | | | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | | a | | | 1143s | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 | a | | | 1209 | | | | | 1246 | | | | | | | 1319 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- A From Blackpool North
- B Also calls at East Didsbury 1016 and Heald Green 1021
- C From Leeds to Morecambe

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays until 31 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT D | VT 1R X | NT A | NT | TP E 1R 2 | VT 1R X | NT A | NT F | VT 1R X | NT A | NT | NT G | TP 1R 2 | TP 1R 2 | VT 1R X | NT A | NT H |
|--|---------|---------------|---------|------|--------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|----|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | | 0916 | 0934 | | | 0946 | | | | | 1013 | 1034 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | 0932 | 0952u | | | 1003u | | | | | 1031 | 1050u | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1013 | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1018u | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | 1022 | | | | | | | | 1111 | 1117 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | | | 1043 | 1048 | | | 1101 | | | | 1132 | 1138 | 1146 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | | | 1044 | 1050 | | | 1102 | | | | 1134 | 1139 | 1147 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | 1059 | 1105 | | | 1118 | | | | 1149 | 1154 | 1203 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | 1053 | | | | | | | | 1139 | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | 1058 | | | | | | | | 1144 | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | 1103 | | | | | | | | 1149 | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | 1107 | | | | | | | | 1153 | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | 1112 | 1122 | 1127 | | | 1140 | | | 1158 | 1212 | 1217 | 1225 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | 1123 | 1129 | | | | 1142 | | | | 1213 | 1218 | 1227 | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | 0952 | | | | | | 1052 | | | | | | | | | 1147 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | 0956 | | | | | | 1056 | | | | | | | | | 1151 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | 1002 | | | | | | 1102 | | | | | | | | | 1158 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | 1010 | | | | | | 1111 | | | | | | | | | 1206 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | 1017 | | | | | | 1118 | | | | | | | | | 1213 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | 1021 | | | | | | 1122 | | | | | | | | | 1217 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | 1025 | | | | | | 1126 | | | | | | | | | 1221 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | 1031 | | | | | | 1131 | | | | | | | | | 1227 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | 1035 | | | | | | 1135 | | | | | | | | | 1231 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | 1043 | | | | | | 1143 | | | | 1210 | | | | | 1239 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1050 | | | 1137 | 1142 | | 1150 | 1155 | | | 1220 | 1227 | 1232 | 1240 | | 1246 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1051 | | | 1138 | 1144 | | 1151 | 1157 | | | | 1228 | 1235 | 1242 | | 1247 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1110 | | | 1156 | 1201 | | 1209 | 1215 | | | | 1245 | 1252 | 1259 | | 1306 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1112 | 1118 | 1126 | 1157 | 1203 | 1204 | 1211 | 1218 | 1221 | | | 1247 | | 1301 | 1304 | 1312 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1129 | | | 1214 | 1222 | | 1229 | | | | | | 1313 | 1322 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1131 | | | 1216 | 1224 | | 1231 | | | | | | 1314 | 1323 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | 1240 | | | | | | | | | 1339 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | 1309 | | | | | | | | | 1408 | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | 5 a | 1122 | | 1139 | | | | 1221 | | 1233 | | | | | | | 1322 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1135 | | 1157 | | | | 1234 | | 1254 | | | 1305s | | | | 1335 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1151 | | 1215 | 1238 | | | 1250 | | 1314 | | | 1321 | | | | 1350 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 1156 | | | 1242 | | | 1256 | | 1320 | | | 1326 | | | | 1354 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | 10 a | 1220 | | | 1258 | | | 1316 | | 1336 | | | 1344 | | | | 1416 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1141 | | | 1225 | | | 1240 | | | | | | 1324 | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | 1200 | | | | | | 1300 | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | 1223 | | | | | | 1322 | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | 1241 | | | | | | 1338 | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | 1254 | | | | | | 1355 | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | 1306 | | | | | | 1406 | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | 1331 | | | | | | 1431 | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | 1344 | | | | | | 1444 | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | 1355 | | | | | | 1455 | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | 1416 | | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | 1440s | | | | | | 1539s | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | 1455 | | | 1418 | | | 1555 | | | | | | 1518 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- D Also calls at Heald Green 1215
- E Also calls at Carstairs 0950
- F Also calls at East Didsbury 1307 and Heald Green 1311
- G From Leeds
- H Also calls at East Didsbury 1407 and Heald Green 1411

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays until 31 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | VT 1R X | VT 1R X | NT | NT A | NT J | TP | NT | VT 1R X | NT A | TP 1R A | NT | VT 1R X | NT A | NT K | VT 1R X | NT A |
|--|---------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|--------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | 1135 | | | | | | 1155 | | | | 1235 | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | 1152u | | | | | | | | | | 1252u | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | 1051 | | | | | | | | | 1212 | | | | | 1251 | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | 1056 | | | | | | | | | 1217u | | | | | 1256 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | 1215 | | | | 1310 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1205 | 1247 | | | | 1255 | | 1304 | | 1331 | | 1347 | | | 1403 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1207 | 1250 | | | | | 1023 | 1306 | | 1333 | | 1350 | | | 1406 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | 1305 | | | | | | | | 1348 | | | | | 1421 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | 1224 | | 1308 | | | | | | | 1359 | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | 1313 | | | | | | | 1404 | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | 1318 | | | | | | | 1409 | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | 1236 | | 1322 | | | | | | | 1413 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1241 | 1241 | | | 1327 | | | 1340 | | 1411 | 1418 | 1424 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1243 | | | | 1329 | | | 1342 | | 1412 | | 1426 | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | 1114 | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | 1133 | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | 1220 | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | | | 1254 | | | | | | | | 1349 | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | | 1258 | | | | | | | | 1353 | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | | 1304 | | | | | | | | 1359 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | | 1312 | | | | | | | | 1407 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1414 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1418 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | | 1325 | | | | | | | | 1422 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | | 1331 | | | | | | | | 1428 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | | 1336 | | | | | | | | 1432 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | | | 1343 | | | | | | | | 1439 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1256 | 1339 | | | 1345 | | 1352 | 1356 | | 1426 | | 1439 | | 1446 | 1456 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1258 | 1341 | | | 1349 | | | 1358 | | 1427 | | 1441 | | 1449 | 1458 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1315 | 1359 | | | 1407 | | | 1415 | | 1445 | | 1458 | | 1507 | 1515 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1318 | 1318 | 1401 | 1404 | 1411 | | | 1418 | 1419 | 1446 | | 1501 | 1504 | 1511 | 1518 | 1519 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 1329 | 1413 | | 1422 | | | | 1429 | | | | 1513 | 1522 | | 1529 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 1331 | 1414 | | 1423 | | | | 1431 | | | | 1514 | 1523 | | 1531 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | 1439 | | | | | | | | | 1539 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | 1508 | | | | | | | | | 1608 | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | 1332 | | | | 1423 | | | | 1433 | | | | | 1521 | | 1532 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1353 | | | | 1436 | | | | 1454 | 1504s | | | | 1534 | | 1553 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1411 | | | | 1452 | | | | 1511 | 1520 | | | | 1550 | | 1611 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 1420 | | | | 1456 | | | | 1520 | 1524 | | | | 1555 | | 1620 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 1436 | | | | 1514 | | | | 1536 | 1542 | | | | 1613 | | 1636 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1341 | 1424 | | | | | | 1441 | | | 1524 | | | 1541 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | 1400 | | | | | | | 1500 | | | | | | 1600 | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | 1422 | | | | | | | 1522 | | | | | | 1622 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | 1438 | | | | | | | 1538 | | | | | | 1638 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | 1455 | | | | | | | 1555 | | | | | | 1655 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | 1506 | | | | | | | 1606 | | | | | | 1706 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | 1531 | | | | | | | 1626 | | | | | | 1726 | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | 1544 | | | | | | | 1638 | | | | | | 1738 | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | 1555 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | 1615 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | a | | 1639s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | 1655 | 1618 | | | | | 1739 | | | | 1718 | | | 1839 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- J Also calls at East Didsbury 1505 and Heald Green 1509
- K Also calls at East Didsbury 1605 and Heald Green 1609

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays until 31 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | NT | TP 1R 2 | VT 1R X | NT A | NT L | VT 1R X | NT A | TP 1R 2 | TP 1R 2 | NT M | VT 1R X | NT A | NT | VT 1R X | NT C | NT A |
|--|---------|------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | 1312 | 1335 | | | 1355 | | 1401 | | | 1434 | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | 1329 | 1352u | | | | | 1418 | | | 1451u | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | 1412 | | | | | | 1451 | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | 1417u | | | | | | 1456 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | 1414 | | | | | | 1502 | 1510 | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | 1434 | 1447 | | | 1506 | | 1523 | 1531 | | 1546 | | | | 1602 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | 1436 | 1449 | | | 1507 | | 1524 | 1533 | | 1548 | | 1324 | | 1603 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | 1451 | | | | 1523 | | 1539 | 1548 | | 1603 | | | | 1619 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | 1446 | | | | | | | | | 1555 | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | 1451 | | | | | | | | | 1600 | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | 1456 | | | | | | | | | 1605 | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | 1500 | | | | | | | | | 1609 | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | 1505 | 1514 | 1523 | | | | 1602 | 1611 | 1614 | 1625 | | | | 1641 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | 1515 | 1525 | | | | | 1603 | 1612 | 1616 | 1627 | | | | 1643 | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1414 | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1433 | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1517 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | | | | 1550 | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | 1451 | | | | | | | | | | 1554 | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | 1457 | | | | | | | | | | 1600 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | 1505 | | | | | | | | | | 1608 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | 1512 | | | | | | | | | | 1616 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | 1516 | | | | | | | | | | 1620 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | 1520 | | | | | | | | | | 1624 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | 1526 | | | | | | | | | | 1630 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | 1530 | | | | | | | | | | 1635 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | 1507 | | | | 1537 | | | | | | | | | | 1642 | 1710 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1518 | 1529 | 1538 | 1544 | 1557 | | | 1617 | 1626 | 1633 | 1640 | | 1652 | 1656 | 1721 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | 1530 | 1540 | 1546 | 1558 | | | 1618 | 1627 | 1648 | 1642 | | | | 1658 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | 1547 | 1558 | 1605 | 1615 | | | 1637 | 1645 | 1706 | 1659 | | | | 1714 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | | 1549 | 1601 | 1604 | 1612 | 1618 | 1619 | 1638 | 1647 | 1710 | 1701 | 1704 | | | 1718 | 1719 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | | 1613 | 1622 | | 1629 | | 1650 | | | 1713 | 1722 | | | 1729 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | | 1614 | 1623 | | 1631 | | 1651 | | | 1714 | 1723 | | | 1731 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | 1639 | | | | 1705 | | | | 1739 | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | 1708 | | | | 1728 | | | | 1808 | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | | | 1622 | | 1632 | | | 1721 | | | | | | 1733 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | 1606s | | | 1635 | | 1653 | | 1704s | 1734 | | | | | | 1754 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | 1620 | | 1650 | | 1713 | | 1720 | 1752 | | | | | | | 1812 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | 1624 | | 1655 | | 1720 | | 1724 | 1756 | | | | | | | 1820 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | 1642 | | 1713 | | 1736 | | 1742 | 1818 | | | | | | | 1837 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 1624 | | | 1641 | | | | | 1724 | | | | 1741 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | | 1700 | | | | | | | | | 1800 | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | | 1722 | | | | | | | | | 1823 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | | 1738 | | | | | | | | | 1838 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | | 1755 | | | | | | | | | 1855 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | | 1806 | | | | | | | | | 1906 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | | 1831 | | | | | | | | | 1931 | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | | 1844 | | | | | | | | | 1944 | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | 1855 | | | | | | | | | 1955 | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | 1916 | | | | | 1842 | | | | 2015 | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | 1939s | | | | | | | | | 2039s | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | 1818 | | | 1955 | | | | | 1918 | | | | 2056 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- C From Leeds to Morecambe
- L Also calls at East Didsbury 1705 and Heald Green 1709
- M Also calls at East Didsbury 1810 and Heald Green 1814

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays until 31 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | TP 1R 2 | NT | VT 1R X | NT A | NT N | VT 1R X | NT A | TP 1R 2 | NT | VT 1R X | NT A | NT | VT 1R X | NT C | NT A | TP 1R 2 | NT P |
|--|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 1505 | 1535 | | | 1555 | | | | 1638 | | | | | | 1703 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | 1524 | 1551u | | | 1612u | | | | 1654u | | | | | | 1719 | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | 1614 | | | | | 1651 | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | 1618u | | | | | 1656 | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 1613 | | | | | | 1712 | | | | | | | | 1804 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1634 | 1647 | | | 1708 | | 1733 | | 1749 | | | 1805 | | | 1824 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1635 | 1648 | | | 1710 | | 1735 | | 1751 | | 1510 | 1807 | | | 1828 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1650 | | | | 1726 | | 1750 | | 1806 | | | | | | 1843 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | 1659 | | | | | | 1800 | | | | | | | | 1901 |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | 1704 | | | | | | 1805 | | | | | | | | 1907 |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | 1709 | | | | | | 1810 | | | | | | | | 1912 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | 1713 | | | | | | 1814 | | | | | | | | 1916 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1713 | 1718 | 1723 | | | | 1813 | 1819 | 1828 | | | 1842 | | | 1906 | 1921 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1714 | | 1724 | | | | 1814 | | 1830 | | | 1843 | | | 1907 | 1922 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1600 | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1619 | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1711 | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | 1646 | | | | | | | | 1746 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | 1650 | | | | | | | | 1750 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | 1656 | | | | | | | | 1756 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | 1705 | | | | | | | | 1805 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | 1712 | | | | | | | | 1812 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | 1716 | | | | | | | | 1816 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | 1720 | | | | | | | | 1820 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | 1725 | | | | | | | | 1827 | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | 1729 | | | | | | | | 1832 | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | 1736 | | | | | | | | 1842 | 1909 | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1728 | 1738 | 1743 | | | | 1828 | 1843 | 1851 | 1857 | 1919 | | | | 1922 | 1937 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1729 | 1739 | 1748 | | | | 1829 | 1845 | | 1858 | | | | | 1923 | 1939 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1748 | 1756 | | 1807 | 1814 | | 1847 | | 1902 | | | 1915 | | | 1940 | 1958 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | | 1801 | 1804 | 1810 | 1817 | 1820 | 1848 | | 1904 | 1904 | | 1918 | | 1919 | | 2013 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1813 | 1822 | | 1829 | | | | 1916 | 1922 | | 1929 | | | | → |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1814 | 1823 | | 1831 | | | | 1917 | 1923 | | 1931 | | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | 1839 | | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | 1908 | | | | | | | 2008 | | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | 5 a | | | | 1820 | | 1833 | | | | | | | | | 1932 | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | | 1833 | | 1853 | 1905s | | | | | | | | 1953 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | | 1850 | | 1911 | 1921 | | | | | | | | 2011 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | | 1855 | | 1920 | 1925 | | | | | | | | 2020 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | 10 a | | | | 1914 | | 1936 | 1942 | | | | | | | | 2036 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1824 | | | 1841 | | | | 1927 | | | 1941 | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | 1900 | | | | | | | 2000 | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | 1922 | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | 2038 | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | 1955 | | | | | | | 2055 | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | 2006 | | | | | | | 2105 | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | 2030 | | | | | | | 2130 | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | 2043 | | | | | | | 2143 | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | 2054 | | | | | | | 2154 | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | 2119 | | | | 2043 | | | 2229 | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | 2149s | | | | | | | 2301s | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | 2018 | | | 2211 | | | | 2131 | | | 2322 | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- C From Leeds to Morecambe
- N Also calls at East Didsbury 1905 and Heald Green 1909
- P Also calls at East Didsbury 2104 and Heald Green 2109

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays until 31 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | VT 1R X | NT A | NT P | NT A | TP 1R T | NT A | VT Q 1R X | NT A | NT R | VT 1R X | NT A | NT A | TP 1 | NT A | NT A | NT |
|--|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 1734 | | | | | 1834 | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | 1750u | | | | | 1850u | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | 1813 | | | | | 1851 | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | 1819u | | | | | 1857 | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 1831 | | | 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1849 | | | 1933 | | 1946 | | | 2003 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1851 | | | 1935 | | 1948 | | | 2007 | | | 2038 | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1906 | | | 1950 | | | | | 2022 | | | 2053 | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | | 1957 | | | | | | 2047 | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | | 2002 | | | | | | 2052 | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | | 2007 | | | | | | 2057 | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | 2101 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1928 | | | 2013 | 2016 | 2023 | | | | | | 2106 | 2116 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1930 | | | 2014 | | 2024 | | | | | | 2117 | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | 1851 | | | | | 1952 | | | | | | | 2046 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | 1855 | | | | | 1956 | | | | | | | 2050 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | 1901 | | | | | 2002 | | | | | | | 2056 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | 1909 | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | 2105 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | 1917 | | | | | 2018 | | | | | | | 2112 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | 1921 | | | | | 2022 | | | | | | | 2116 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | 1925 | | | | | 2026 | | | | | | | 2120 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | 1931 | | | | | 2031 | | | | | | | 2126 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | 1935 | | | | | 2035 | | | | | | | 2131 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | 1943 | | | | | 2043 | | | | | | | 2138 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1943 | | 1951 | | 2028 | 2038 | | 2050 | 2056 | | | 2131 | | | 2148 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1945 | | 1951 | | 2029 | 2039 | | 2050 | 2058 | | | 2132 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 2002 | | 2014 | | 2046 | 2056 | | 2108 | 2115 | | | 2151 | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 2004 | 2004 | 2013 | | 2015 | 2048 | | 2059 | 2104 | 2112 | 2118 | 2119 | | 2152 | 2219 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 2016 | 2022 | | | | | | 2112 | 2122 | | 2129 | | | | 2248 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 2017 | 2023 | | | | | | 2113 | 2123 | | 2131 | | | | 2248 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | 2039 | | | | | | | 2139 | | | | | | 2305 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | 2108 | | | | | | | 2208 | | | | | | 2334 |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | 2023 | | 2030 | | | | 2122 | | 2132 | | | 2231 | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | 2036 | | 2051 | 2106s | | | 2135 | | 2153 | | | 2252 | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | 2051 | | 2111 | 2120 | | | 2151 | | 2216 | | 2222 | 2313 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | 2056 | | 2120 | 2124 | | | 2155 | | 2220 | | 2226 | 2318 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | 2114 | | 2136 | 2142 | | | 2213 | | 2236 | | 2247 | 2334 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 2027 | | | | | | 2123 | | 2140 | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | 2047 | | | | | | 2147 | | 2200 | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | | | 2212 | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | | | 2228 | | 2236 | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | | | 2241 | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | | | 2252 | | 2257 | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | | | 2311 | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | | | 2322 | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | 2334 | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | 2152 | | | | | | 0015s | | | | | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | 2229s | | | | | | 0045s | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | 2252 | | | | | | 0104 | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- P Also calls at East Didsbury 2104 and Heald Green 2109
- Q Also calls at Northampton 2356
- R Also calls at East Didsbury 2204 and Heald Green 2208

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays until 31 December

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | VT 1 R X | NT A | TP ← | NT | NT A |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 2008 | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | 2023u | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | 2015 | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 2104 | | 2225 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 2123 | | 2305 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 2125 | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 2141 | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | 2147 |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | 2152 |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | 2157 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | 2201 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 2203 | | | 2206 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 2205 | | | 2217 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | |
| Arnside (ARN) | d | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 2218 | | | 2233 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 2220 | | | 2233 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 2238 | | | 2252 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 2241 | 2251 | | 2338 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 2252 | | | 2355 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 2254 | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | 2303 | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | 2324 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | 2342 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | 2346 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 2304 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | 2325 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT | NT | TP | VT | NT | NT | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT | VT | NT | NT | |
|--|----|----|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 1R | 1R | | | A | | 1R | | | 1R | | 1R | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | | d | 0753 | | | | | 0905 | | | | | | | | | 0946 | |
| Roose (ROO) | | d | 0757 | | | | | 0909 | | | | | | | | | 0950 | |
| Dalton (DLT) | | d | 0803 | | | | | 0915 | | | | | | | | | 0956 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | | d | 0812 | | | | | 0924 | | | | | | | | | 1004 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | | d | 0819 | | | | | 0931 | | | | | | | | | 1011 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | | d | 0823 | | | | | 0935 | | | | | | | | | 1015 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | | d | 0827 | | | | | 0939 | | | | | | | | | 1019 | |
| Arnside (ARN) | | d | 0833 | | | | | 0945 | | | | | | | | | 1025 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | | d | 0838 | | | | | 0950 | | | | | | | | | 1029 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | | d | 0845a | | | | | 0957a | 1016 | | | | | | | | 1037 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | a | | | | | | | 1026 | | | | | | | | 1044 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1045 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1104 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | d | 0823 | 0825 | 0854 | 0859 | 0907 | | | 0929 | 1001 | 1004 | 1009 | 1017 | 1029 | 1057 | 1104 | 1112 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | a | 0842 | | 0905 | 0910 | | | | 0945 | 1012 | 1023 | | 1028 | 1045 | 1109 | 1122 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | d | 0842 | | 0906 | 0912 | | | | 0946 | 1014 | 1024 | | 1030 | 1046 | 1110 | 1123 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | | a | 0858 | | 0921 | | | | | | | 1040 | | | | | 1139 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | 0920 | | 0943 | | | | | | | 1109 | | | | | 1209 | |
| Chorley (CRL) | | a | | 0836 | | | 0920 | | | | | | 1022 | | | | | 1125 |
| Bolton (BON) | | a | | 0852 | | | 0944 | | | | | | 1046 | | | | | 1149 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | | | | | | 1015 | | | | | | 1115 | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | | 0921 | | | | | 1023 | | | 1039 | | 1120 | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | | 0941 | | | | | 1043 | | | 1100 | | 1140 | | |
| Stafford (STA) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | 1134 | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | 1203 | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | | a | | | | 1030 | | | | | 1134 | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | | a | | | | 1105 | | | | | 1209 | | | | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | | a | | | | 1143s | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 | a | | | | 1209 | | | | | 1246 | | | | | 1319 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- A From Leeds to Morecambe

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February




















| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | VT | NT | NT | TP B | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | TP | TP | VT | NT | NT | VT |
|--|------|-------|------|---------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | 0916 | 0934 | | | 0946 | | | | | 1013 | 1034 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | 0932 | 0952u | | | 1003u | | | | | 1031 | 1050u | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1013 | | | 1051 |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1018u | | | 1056 |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | 1022 | | | | | | | | 1111 | 1117 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | | 1043 | 1048 | | | 1101 | | | | 1132 | 1138 | 1146 | | 1205 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | | 1044 | 1050 | | | 1102 | | | | 1134 | 1139 | 1147 | | 1207 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | 1059 | 1105 | | | 1118 | | | | 1149 | 1154 | 1203 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | 1030 | | | | | | | | 1139 | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | 1040 | | | | | | | | 1144 | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | 1050 | | | | | | | | 1149 | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | 1100 | | | | | | | | 1153 | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | 1115 | 1122 | 1127 | | | 1140 | | | 1158 | 1212 | 1217 | 1225 | | 1241 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | 1123 | 1129 | | | 1142 | | | | 1213 | 1218 | 1227 | | 1243 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | | 1052 | | | | | | | | | 1147 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | 1056 | | | | | | | | | 1151 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | 1102 | | | | | | | | | 1158 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | 1111 | | | | | | | | | 1206 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | 1118 | | | | | | | | | 1213 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | 1122 | | | | | | | | | 1217 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | 1126 | | | | | | | | | 1221 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | 1131 | | | | | | | | | 1227 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | 1135 | | | | | | | | | 1231 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | | 1143 | | | 1210 | | | | | | 1239 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | | | 1137 | 1142 | 1150 | 1155 | | 1220 | | 1227 | 1232 | 1240 | | 1246 | 1256 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | | 1138 | 1144 | 1151 | 1157 | | | | 1228 | 1235 | 1242 | | 1247 | 1258 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | | 1157 | 1201 | 1209 | 1215 | | | | 1246 | 1252 | 1259 | | 1306 | 1315 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1118 | 1129 | | 1203 | 1204 | 1211 | 1218 | 1229 | | | | 1301 | 1304 | 1312 | 1318 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 1129 | 1145 | | 1214 | 1222 | | 1229 | 1244 | | | | 1313 | 1322 | | 1329 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 1131 | 1146 | | 1216 | 1224 | | 1231 | 1245 | | | | 1314 | 1323 | | 1331 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | 1240 | | | | | | | | | 1339 | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | 1309 | | | | | | | | | 1408 | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | | | | 1224 | | | | | | | | | 1325 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | | | | 1248 | | | | | | | | | 1349 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | 1215 | | | | | | 1314 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | | | | | | 1320 | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | | | | | | 1336 | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 1141 | | | 1225 | | | 1240 | | | | | 1324 | | | 1341 |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | 1200 | | | | | | 1300 | | | | | | | | 1400 |
| Stafford (STA) | a | 1223 | | | | | | 1322 | | | | | | | | 1422 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | 1241 | | | | | | 1338 | | | | | | | | 1438 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | 1254 | | | | | | 1355 | | | | | | | | 1455 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | 1306 | | | | | | 1406 | | | | | | | | 1506 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | 1331 | | | | | | 1431 | | | | | | | | 1531 |
| Coventry (COV) | a | 1344 | | | | | | 1444 | | | | | | | | 1544 |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | 1355 | | | | | | 1455 | | | | | | | | 1555 |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | 1416 | | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | | | 1615 |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | 1440s | | | | | | 1539s | | | | | | | | 1639s |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | 1455 | | | 1418 | | | 1555 | | | | | 1518 | | | 1655 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- B Also calls at Carstairs 0950
- C From Leeds

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | TP | NT | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT | |
|--|---|------|---|------|------|---|------|------|---|------|---|------|------|---|------|------|---------|------|
| | | |   | | |   | | |   | |   | | |   | | | NT A | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | 1135 | | | 1155 | | | | | 1235 | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | 1152u | | | | | | | | 1252u | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) |  10 d | | | | | | | | 1212 | | | | | | | | 1251 | |
| Haymarket (HYM) |  d | | | | | | | | 1217u | | | | | | | | 1256 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | | | 1310 | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | 1247 | | | 1304 | | | 1331 | | 1347 | | | | | | 1403 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | 1250 | | | 1306 | | 1041 | 1333 | | 1350 | | | | | | 1406 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | 1305 | | | | | | 1348 | | | | | | | | 1421 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | 1224 | | | 1308 | | | | | 1359 | | | | | | | 1446 |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | 1313 | | | | | 1404 | | | | | | | 1451 |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | 1318 | | | | | 1409 | | | | | | | 1456 |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | 1236 | | | 1322 | | | | | 1413 | | | | | | | 1500 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | 1241 | | | 1327 | 1340 | | 1411 | 1418 | 1424 | | | | | | | 1505 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | | | 1329 | 1342 | | 1412 | | 1426 | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | 1131 | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | 1150 | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | 1237 | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | | | | 1317 | | | | | | | 1349 | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | | | 1321 | | | | | | | 1353 | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | | | 1327 | | | | | | | 1359 | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | | | 1335 | | | | | | | 1407 | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1414 | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1418 | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | | | 1348 | | | | | | | 1422 | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | | | 1354 | | | | | | | 1428 | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | | | 1359 | | | | | | | 1432 | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | | | | 1406 | | | | | | | 1439 | | 1507 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | | 1339 | | 1345 | 1356 | | 1420 | 1426 | | 1439 | | 1446 | 1456 | | 1518 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | 1341 | | 1349 | 1358 | | | 1427 | | 1441 | | 1449 | 1458 | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | 1359 | | 1408 | 1415 | | | 1445 | | 1458 | | 1508 | 1515 | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1329 | 1401 | 1404 | 1411 | 1418 | 1429 | | | | 1501 | 1504 | 1511 | 1518 | 1529 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 1344 | 1413 | 1422 | | 1429 | 1444 | | | | 1513 | 1522 | | 1529 | 1544 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 1345 | 1414 | 1423 | | 1431 | 1445 | | | | 1514 | 1523 | | 1531 | 1545 | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | 1439 | | | | | | | | 1539 | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | 1508 | | | | | | | | 1608 | | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | | 1424 | | | | | | | | | 1524 | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | | 1448 | | | | | | | | | 1548 | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) |  a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1411 | | | | | | 1511 | | | | | | | | | 1611 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) |  10 a | 1420 | | | | | | 1520 | | | | | | | | | 1620 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) |   a | 1436 | | | | | | 1536 | | | | | | | | | 1636 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1424 | | | 1441 | | | | | 1524 | | | | | | 1541 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | 1500 | | | | | | | | | | | 1600 | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | 1522 | | | | | | | | | | | 1622 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) |  7 a | | | | | 1538 | | | | | | | | | | | 1638 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | 1555 | | | | | | | | | | | 1655 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) |  12 a | | | | | 1606 | | | | | | | | | | | 1706 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | 1626 | | | | | | | | | | | 1726 | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | 1638 | | | | | | | | | | | 1738 | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) |  15 a | | 1618 | | | 1739 | | | | | 1718 | | | | | | 1839 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Leeds to Morecambe

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February





















| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | TP | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT | TP | TP | NT | VT | NT | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | TP | |
|--|----|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | | 1312 | 1335 | | 1355 | | 1401 | | | 1434 | | | | | | | | 1505 |
| Motherwell (MTH) | | 1329 | 1352u | | | | 1418 | | | 1451u | | | | | | | | 1524 |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | | | | | | | | 1412 | | | | | | 1451 | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | | | | | | | | 1417u | | | | | | 1456 | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | | 1414 | | | | | 1502 | 1510 | | | | | | | | | | 1613 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | | 1434 | 1447 | | 1506 | | 1523 | 1531 | | 1546 | | | | 1602 | | | | 1634 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | | 1436 | 1449 | | 1507 | | 1524 | 1533 | | 1548 | | | 1324 | 1603 | | | | 1635 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | | 1451 | | | 1523 | | 1539 | 1548 | | 1603 | | | | 1619 | | | | 1650 |
| Windermere (WDM) | | | | | | | | | | 1555 | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | | | | | | | | | | 1600 | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | | | | | | | | | | 1605 | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | | | | | | | | | | 1609 | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | 1514 | 1523 | | | | 1602 | 1611 | 1614 | 1625 | | | | 1641 | | | | 1713 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | 1515 | 1525 | | | | 1603 | 1612 | 1616 | 1627 | | | | 1643 | | | | 1714 |
| Workington (WKG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1414 | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1433 | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1517 | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | | | 1550 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | | | | | 1451 | | | | | | | | | 1554 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | | | | | 1457 | | | | | | | | | 1600 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | | | | | 1505 | | | | | | | | | 1608 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | | | | | 1512 | | | | | | | | | 1616 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KKB) | | | | | 1516 | | | | | | | | | 1620 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | | | | | 1520 | | | | | | | | | 1624 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | | | | | 1526 | | | | | | | | | 1630 | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | | | | | 1530 | | | | | | | | | 1635 | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | | | | | 1537 | | | | | | | | | 1642 | | | 1710 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | | 1529 | 1538 | | 1544 | 1557 | | 1617 | 1626 | 1633 | 1640 | | | 1652 | 1656 | | 1721 | 1728 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | | 1530 | 1540 | | 1546 | 1558 | | 1618 | 1627 | 1648 | 1642 | | 1648 | | 1658 | | | 1729 |
| Preston (PRE) | | 1547 | 1558 | | 1605 | 1615 | | 1637 | 1645 | | 1659 | | 1707 | 1714 | | | | 1748 |
| Preston (PRE) | | | 1601 | 1604 | 1611 | 1618 | 1629 | 1638 | | | 1701 | 1704 | 1710 | | 1718 | 1729 | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | | 1613 | 1623 | | 1629 | 1644 | 1650 | | | 1713 | 1722 | | 1729 | 1745 | | | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | | 1614 | 1623 | | 1631 | 1645 | 1651 | | | 1714 | 1723 | | 1731 | 1746 | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | | | | 1639 | | | | 1705 | | | | 1739 | | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | | | | 1709 | | | | 1728 | | | | 1808 | | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | | | | | 1624 | | | | | | | | 1724 | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | | | | | 1648 | | | | | | | | 1748 | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | | | | | | 1713 | | | | | | | | | | 1812 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | | | | | | | 1720 | | | | | | | | | | 1820 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | | | | | | 1736 | | | | | | | | | | 1837 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | | 1624 | | | 1641 | | | | | 1724 | | | | | | 1741 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | | | | | | 1700 | | | | | | | | | | | 1800 | |
| Stafford (STA) | | | | | | 1722 | | | | | | | | | | | 1823 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | | | | | | 1738 | | | | | | | | | | | 1838 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | | | | | | 1755 | | | | | | | | | | | 1855 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | | | | | | 1806 | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | | | | | | 1831 | | | | | | | | | | | 1931 | |
| Coventry (COV) | | | | | | 1844 | | | | | | | | | | | 1944 | |
| Rugby (RUG) | | | | | | 1855 | | | | | | | | | | | 1955 | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | | | | | | 1916 | | | | | 1842 | | | | | | 2015 | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | | | | | | 1939s | | | | | | | | | | | 2039s | |
| London Euston (EUS) | | | 1818 | | | 1955 | | | | | 1918 | | | | | | 2056 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Leeds to Morecambe

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February
























| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | TP | NT | VT | NT | NT | VT | NT | TP | NT | |
|--|---|---|------|------|---|-------|------|---|------|---|------|------|---|------|------|-------|---|
| | |   | | |   | | |   | |   | | |   | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | | 1555 | | | | | 1638 | | | | | | 1703 | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | 1551u | | | | | 1654u | | | | | | 1719 | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) |  10 d | | | | | | | 1613 | | | | | 1651 | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) |  d | | | | | | | 1618u | | | | | 1656 | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | | 1712 | | | | | | | | 1804 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | | | 1647 | | | 1733 | | 1749 | | | 1805 | | | 1824 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | | | 1648 | | | 1735 | | 1751 | | 1510 | 1807 | | | 1828 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | | | | 1750 | | 1806 | | | | | | 1843 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | 1659 | | | | | | | 1800 | | | | | | | 1901 | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | 1704 | | | | | | | 1805 | | | | | | | 1907 | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | 1709 | | | | | | | 1810 | | | | | | | 1912 | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | 1713 | | | | | | | 1814 | | | | | | | 1916 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1718 | 1723 | | | | | 1813 | 1819 | 1828 | | | 1842 | | 1906 | 1921 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | 1724 | | | | | 1814 | | 1830 | | | 1843 | | 1907 | 1922 | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1600 | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1619 | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1711 | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | 1646 | | | 1716 | | | | | 1746 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | 1650 | | | 1720 | | | | | 1750 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | 1656 | | | 1726 | | | | | 1756 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | 1705 | | | 1734 | | | | | 1805 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | 1712 | | | 1741 | | | | | 1812 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | 1716 | | | 1745 | | | | | 1816 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | 1720 | | | 1749 | | | | | 1820 | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | 1725 | | | 1755 | | | | | 1827 | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | 1729 | | | 1759 | | | | | 1832 | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | 1736 | | | 1807 | | | | | 1842 | | 1909 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | | 1738 | | 1743 | | | 1814 | 1828 | 1843 | | 1851 | 1857 | 1919 | | 1922 | 1937 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | 1739 | | 1748 | | | 1815 | 1829 | 1845 | | | 1858 | | | 1923 | 1939 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | 1756 | | 1806 | 1814 | | 1834 | 1847 | | 1902 | | 1915 | | | 1940 | 1958 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | | 1801 | 1804 | 1810 | 1817 | 1829 | 1842 | | | 1904 | 1904 | 1918 | | 1929 | 1942 | 2013 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1813 | 1822 | | 1829 | 1845 | | | | 1916 | 1922 | 1929 | | 1944 | |  |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1814 | 1823 | | 1831 | 1846 | | | | 1917 | 1923 | 1931 | | 1945 | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | 1839 | | | | | | | | 1939 | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | 1908 | | | | | | | | 2008 | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | | 1823 | | | 1855 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | | 1847 | | | 1919 | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) |  a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | | | | 1912 | | | | | | | | | 2011 | 2020 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) |  10 a | | | | | | 1920 | | | | | | | | | 2020 | 2024 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) |   a | | | | | | 1936 | | | | | | | | | 2036 | 2042 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1824 | | | 1841 | | | | | 1927 | | | | | 1941 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | 1922 | | | | | | | | | | 2022 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) |  7 a | | | | | 1938 | | | | | | | | | | 2038 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | 1955 | | | | | | | | | | 2055 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) |  12 a | | | | | 2006 | | | | | | | | | | 2105 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | 2030 | | | | | | | | | | 2130 | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | 2043 | | | | | | | | | | 2143 | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | 2054 | | | | | | | | | | 2154 | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | 2119 | | | | 2043 | | | | | | 2229 | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | 2149s | | | | | | | | | | 2301s | |
| London Euston (EUS) |  15 a | | 2018 | | | 2211 | | | | | 2131 | | | | | 2322 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Leeds to Morecambe

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | VT | NT | NT | NT | TP | NT | VT D | NT | NT | VT | NT | NT | TP | NT | NT | NT | NT |
|--|---|-------|------|---|---|------|---|------|------|---|------|----|---|------|------|------|------|
| |   | | | |  | |   | | |   | | |  | | | | |
| |  | | | |  | |  | | |  | | |  | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 1734 | | | | | 1834 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | 1750u | | | | | 1850u | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) |  10 d | | | | 1813 | | | | | 1851 | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) |  d | | | | 1818u | | | | | 1857 | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 1831 | | | 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1849 | | | 1933 | | 1946 | | | 2003 | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1851 | | | 1935 | | 1948 | | | 2007 | | | 2038 | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1906 | | | 1950 | | | | | 2022 | | | 2053 | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | | 1957 | | | | | | | 2047 | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | 2002 | | | | | | | 2052 | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | 2007 | | | | | | | 2057 | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | 2101 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1928 | | | 2013 | 2016 | 2023 | | | | | | 2106 | 2116 | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1930 | | | 2014 | | 2024 | | | | | | | 2117 | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | | | | | 1952 | | | | | | | 2046 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | | | | 1956 | | | | | | | 2050 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | | | | 2002 | | | | | | | 2056 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | 2105 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | | | | 2018 | | | | | | | 2112 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | | | | | 2116 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | | | | 2026 | | | | | | | 2120 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | | | | 2031 | | | | | | | 2126 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | | | | 2035 | | | | | | | 2131 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | | | | | 2043 | | | | | | | 2138 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1943 | | | 2028 | | 2038 | | 2050 | 2056 | | | 2131 | | | | 2148 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1945 | | | 2029 | | 2039 | | 2050 | 2058 | | | 2132 | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 2002 | | | 2047 | | 2056 | | 2108 | 2115 | | | 2151 | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 2004 | 2004 |  | 2029 | | 2059 | 2104 | 2112 | 2118 | 2124 | | | 2210 | 2218 | 2229 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 2016 | 2022 | | 2044 | | 2112 | 2122 | 2129 | 2139 | | | | | 2234 | 2248 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 2017 | 2023 | | 2045 | | 2113 | 2123 | 2131 | 2140 | | | | | 2235 | 2249 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | 2039 | | | | | 2139 | | | | | | | | 2305 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | 2108 | | | | | 2208 | | | | | | | | 2335 | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | 2026 | | | | | | 2125 | | | | | 2223 | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | 2050 | | | | | | 2149 | | | | | 2247 | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) |  a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | | 2111 | | | | | | 2216 | | | | 2303 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) |  10 a | | | | 2120 | | | | | | 2220 | | | | 2307 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) |   a | | | | 2136 | | | | | | 2236 | | | | 2323 | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 2027 | | | | | 2123 | | | 2140 | | | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | 2047 | | | | | 2147 | | | 2200 | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | | 2212 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) |  7 a | | | | | | 2228 | | | 2236 | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | | 2241 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) |  12 a | | | | | | 2252 | | | 2257 | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | | 2311 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | | 2322 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | 2334 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | 2152 | | | | | 0015s | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | 2229s | | | | | 0045s | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) |  15 a | 2252 | | | | | 0104 | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- D Also calls at Northampton 2356

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 7 January to 11 February

| Operator 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | VT 1 1 1 8 | NT | NT | NT |
|---|------------------|-------|------|-----------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 2008 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | 2023u | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 2104 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 2123 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 2125 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 2141 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | 2147 | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | 2152 | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | 2157 | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | 2201 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 2203 | 2206 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 2205 | 2217 | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | |
| Arnside (ARN) | d | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 2218 | 2233 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 2220 | 2233 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 2238 | 2252 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 2241 | | 2300 2338 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | 2252 | | 2315 2353 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | 2254 | | 2316 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | 2342 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | 2346 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | 2304 | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | 2325 | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 18 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | NT A | NT A | TP 1R | VT 1R X | NT A | NT B | NT A | VT 1R X | NT A | NT | NT | NT C | VT 1R X | NT A | VT 1R X | NT A | |
|--|----|---------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------|------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | | d | 0753 | | | | | | | | 0841 | 0905 | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | | d | 0757 | | | | | | | | 0845 | | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | | d | 0803 | | | | | | | | 0851 | | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | | d | 0812 | | | | | | | | 0859 | 0922 | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | | d | 0819 | | | | | | | | 0906 | | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | | d | 0823 | | | | | | | | 0910 | | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | | d | 0827 | | | | | | | | 0914 | 0934 | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | | d | 0833 | | | | | | | | 0920 | 0940 | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | | d | 0838 | | | | | | | | 0924 | | | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | | d | 0845a | | | | | | | | 0931 | 0951 | 1016 | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | a | | | | | | | | | 0938 | 1001 | 1026 | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | d | | | | | | | | | 0945 | | | | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | a | | | | | | | | | 1004 | | | | | | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | d | 0819 | 0823 | 0854 | 0859 | 0903 | 0912 | 0926 | 1001 | 1004 | 1009 | | | 1017 | 1027 | 1057 | 1104 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | a | | 0842 | 0905 | 0910 | 0921 | 0926 | | 1012 | 1023 | | | | 1028 | | 1109 | 1122 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | d | | 0842 | 0906 | 0912 | 0922 | 0926 | | 1014 | 1023 | | | | 1030 | | 1110 | 1123 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | | a | | 0858 | 0921 | | 0938 | | | | 1039 | | | | | | | 1139 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | 0920 | 0943 | | 1008 | | | | 1109 | | | | | | | 1209 |
| Chorley (CRL) | | a | 0830 | | | | | | 0939 | | | 1019 | | | | 1039 | | |
| Bolton (BON) | | a | 0844 | | | | | | 0958 | | | 1032 | | | | 1057 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | 0906 | | | | 0953 | 1017 | | | 1047 | | | | | 1117 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | | | | | 0958 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | | | | 1023 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 0921 | | | | | 1023 | | | | | 1039 | | 1120 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | 0941 | | | | | 1043 | | | | | 1100 | | 1140 | |
| Stafford (STA) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1134 | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1203 | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | | a | | | 1030 | | | | | 1134 | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | | a | | | 1105 | | | | | 1209 | | | | | | | | |
| Wafford Junction (WFJ) | | a | | | 1143s | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 | a | | | 1209 | | | | | 1246 | | | | | | | 1319 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- A From Blackpool North
- B Also calls at East Didsbury 1014 and Heald Green 1019
- C From Leeds to Morecambe

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 18 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT D | VT 1R X | NT A | NT | TP E 1R 2 | VT 1R X | NT A | NT F | VT 1R X | NT A | NT | NT G | TP 1R 2 | TP 1R 2 | VT 1R X | NT A | NT H |
|--|---------|---------------|---------|------|--------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|----|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | | | 0916 | 0934 | | | 0946 | | | | | 1013 | 1034 | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | | | 0932 | 0952u | | | 1003u | | | | | 1031 | 1050u | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1013 | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1018u | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | 1022 | | | | | | | | 1111 | 1117 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | | | 1043 | 1048 | | | 1101 | | | | 1132 | 1138 | 1146 | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | | | 1044 | 1050 | | | 1102 | | | | 1134 | 1139 | 1147 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | | | 1059 | 1105 | | | 1118 | | | | 1149 | 1154 | 1203 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | 1053 | | | | | | | | 1139 | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | 1058 | | | | | | | | 1144 | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | 1103 | | | | | | | | 1149 | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | 1107 | | | | | | | | 1153 | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | | | 1112 | 1122 | 1127 | | | 1140 | | | 1158 | 1212 | 1217 | 1225 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | | | 1123 | 1129 | | | | 1142 | | | | 1213 | 1218 | 1227 | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | 0952 | | | | | | 1052 | | | | | | | | | 1147 |
| Roose (ROO) | d | 0956 | | | | | | 1056 | | | | | | | | | 1151 |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | 1002 | | | | | | 1102 | | | | | | | | | 1158 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | 1010 | | | | | | 1111 | | | | | | | | | 1206 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | 1017 | | | | | | 1118 | | | | | | | | | 1213 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | 1021 | | | | | | 1122 | | | | | | | | | 1217 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | 1025 | | | | | | 1126 | | | | | | | | | 1221 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | 1031 | | | | | | 1131 | | | | | | | | | 1227 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | 1035 | | | | | | 1135 | | | | | | | | | 1231 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | 1043 | | | | | | 1143 | | | | 1210 | | | | | 1239 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1050 | | | 1137 | 1142 | | 1150 | 1155 | | | 1220 | 1227 | 1232 | 1240 | | 1246 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1051 | | | 1138 | 1144 | | 1151 | 1157 | | | | 1228 | 1235 | 1242 | | 1247 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1110 | | | 1156 | 1201 | | 1209 | 1215 | | | | 1245 | 1252 | 1259 | | 1306 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1112 | 1118 | 1126 | 1157 | 1203 | 1204 | 1211 | 1218 | 1221 | | | 1247 | | 1301 | 1304 | 1312 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1129 | | | 1214 | 1222 | | 1229 | | | | | | 1313 | 1322 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1131 | | | 1216 | 1224 | | 1231 | | | | | | 1314 | 1323 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | 1240 | | | | | | | | | | 1339 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | 1309 | | | | | | | | | | 1408 | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | 1122 | | 1139 | | | | 1221 | | 1233 | | | | | | | 1322 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1135 | | 1157 | | | | 1234 | | 1254 | | | 1305s | | | | 1335 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1151 | | 1215 | 1238 | | | 1250 | | 1314 | | | 1321 | | | | 1350 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 1156 | | | 1242 | | | 1256 | | 1320 | | | 1326 | | | | 1354 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 1220 | | | 1258 | | | 1316 | | 1336 | | | 1344 | | | | 1416 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1141 | | | 1225 | | | 1240 | | | | | | 1324 | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | 1200 | | | | | | 1300 | | | | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | 1223 | | | | | | 1322 | | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | 1241 | | | | | | 1338 | | | | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | 1254 | | | | | | 1355 | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | 1306 | | | | | | 1406 | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | 1331 | | | | | | 1431 | | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | 1344 | | | | | | 1444 | | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | 1355 | | | | | | 1455 | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | 1416 | | | | | | 1515 | | | | | | | | |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | 1440s | | | | | | 1539s | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | 1455 | | | 1418 | | | 1555 | | | | | | 1518 | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- D Also calls at Heald Green 1215
- E Also calls at Carstairs 0950
- F Also calls at East Didsbury 1307 and Heald Green 1311
- G From Leeds
- H Also calls at East Didsbury 1407 and Heald Green 1411

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 18 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT A | VT 1R X | VT 1R X | NT | NT A | NT J | TP 1R X | NT | VT 1R X | NT A | TP 1R X | NT | VT 1R X | NT A | NT K | VT 1R X | NT A |
|--|---------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | 1135 | | | | | | 1155 | | | | 1235 | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | 1152u | | | | | | | | | | 1252u | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | 1051 | | | | | | | | | 1212 | | | | | 1251 | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | 1056 | | | | | | | | | 1217u | | | | | 1256 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | | | | | 1215 | | | | 1310 | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1205 | 1247 | | | | 1255 | | 1304 | | 1331 | | 1347 | | | 1403 | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1207 | 1250 | | | | | 1023 | 1306 | | 1333 | | 1350 | | | 1406 | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | 1305 | | | | | | | | 1348 | | | | | 1421 | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | 1224 | | 1308 | | | | | | | 1359 | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | | 1313 | | | | | | | 1404 | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | | 1318 | | | | | | | 1409 | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | 1236 | | 1322 | | | | | | | 1413 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1241 | 1241 | | | 1327 | | | 1340 | | 1411 | 1418 | 1424 | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1243 | | | | 1329 | | | 1342 | | 1412 | | 1426 | | | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | 1114 | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | 1133 | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | 1220 | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | | | 1254 | | | | | | | | 1349 | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | | | 1258 | | | | | | | | 1353 | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | | | 1304 | | | | | | | | 1359 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | | | 1312 | | | | | | | | 1407 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1414 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1418 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | | | 1325 | | | | | | | | 1422 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | | | 1331 | | | | | | | | 1428 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | | | 1336 | | | | | | | | 1432 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | | | 1343 | | | | | | | | 1439 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1256 | 1339 | | | 1345 | | 1352 | 1356 | | 1426 | | 1439 | | 1446 | 1456 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1258 | 1341 | | | 1349 | | | 1358 | | 1427 | | 1441 | | 1449 | 1458 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1315 | 1359 | | | 1407 | | | 1415 | | 1445 | | 1458 | | 1507 | 1515 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 1318 | 1318 | 1401 | 1404 | 1411 | | | 1418 | 1419 | 1446 | | 1501 | 1504 | 1511 | 1518 | 1519 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 1329 | 1413 | 1422 | | | | 1429 | | | | 1513 | 1522 | | 1529 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 1331 | 1414 | 1423 | | | | 1431 | | | | 1514 | 1523 | | 1531 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | 1439 | | | | | | | | | | | 1539 | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | 1508 | | | | | | | | | | | 1608 | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | 1332 | | | | 1423 | | | | 1433 | | | | | 1521 | | 1532 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | 1353 | | | | 1436 | | | | 1454 | 1504s | | | | 1534 | | 1553 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | 1411 | | | | 1452 | | | | 1511 | 1520 | | | | 1550 | | 1611 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | 1420 | | | | 1456 | | | | 1520 | 1524 | | | | 1555 | | 1620 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | 1436 | | | | 1514 | | | | 1536 | 1542 | | | | 1613 | | 1636 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 1341 | 1424 | | | | | 1441 | | | | 1524 | | | 1541 | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | 1400 | | | | | | 1500 | | | | | | | 1600 | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | 1422 | | | | | | 1522 | | | | | | | 1622 | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | 1438 | | | | | | 1538 | | | | | | | 1638 | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | 1455 | | | | | | 1555 | | | | | | | 1655 | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | 1506 | | | | | | 1606 | | | | | | | 1706 | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | 1531 | | | | | | 1626 | | | | | | | 1726 | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | 1544 | | | | | | 1638 | | | | | | | 1738 | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | 1555 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | 1615 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | a | | 1639s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | 1655 | 1618 | | | | | 1739 | | | | 1718 | | | 1839 | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- J Also calls at East Didsbury 1505 and Heald Green 1509
- K Also calls at East Didsbury 1605 and Heald Green 1609

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 18 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | NT | TP 11R 12 | VT 11R 12 | NT A | NT L | VT 11R 12 | NT A | TP 11R 12 | TP 11R 12 | NT M | VT 11R 12 | NT A | NT M | NT | VT 11R 12 | NT A | |
|--|---------|----|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 | d | 1312 | 1335 | | | 1355 | | 1401 | | | 1434 | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | | d | 1329 | 1352u | | | | | 1418 | | | 1451u | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 | d | | | | | | | | 1412 | | | | | | | 1451 | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | | d | | | | | | | | 1417u | | | | | | | 1456 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | | d | 1414 | | | | | | 1502 | 1510 | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | a | 1434 | 1447 | | | 1506 | | 1523 | 1531 | | 1546 | | | | | | 1602 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 | d | 1436 | 1449 | | | 1507 | | 1524 | 1533 | | 1548 | | | 1324 | | | 1603 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | | d | 1451 | | | | 1523 | | 1539 | 1548 | | 1603 | | | | | | 1619 |
| Windermere (WDM) | | d | 1446 | | | | | | | | | 1555 | | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | | d | 1451 | | | | | | | | | 1600 | | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | | d | 1456 | | | | | | | | | 1605 | | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | | d | 1500 | | | | | | | | | 1609 | | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | a | 1505 | 1514 | 1523 | | | | 1602 | 1611 | 1614 | 1625 | | | | | | 1641 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | | d | | 1515 | 1525 | | | | 1603 | 1612 | 1616 | 1627 | | | | | | 1643 |
| Workington (WKG) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1414 |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1433 |
| Millom (MLM) | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1517 |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | | d | | | | | 1447 | | | | | | | | | | | 1550 |
| Roose (ROO) | | d | | | | | 1451 | | | | | | | | | | | 1554 |
| Dalton (DLT) | | d | | | | | 1457 | | | | | | | | | | | 1600 |
| Ulverston (ULV) | | d | | | | | 1505 | | | | | | | | | | | 1608 |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | | d | | | | | 1512 | | | | | | | | | | | 1616 |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | | d | | | | | 1516 | | | | | | | | | | | 1620 |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | | d | | | | | 1520 | | | | | | | | | | | 1624 |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | | d | | | | | 1526 | | | | | | | | | | | 1630 |
| Silverdale (SVR) | | d | | | | | 1530 | | | | | | | | | | | 1635 |
| Carnforth (CNF) | | d | 1507 | | | | 1537 | | | | | | | | | | | 1642 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | a | 1518 | 1529 | 1538 | | 1544 | 1557 | 1617 | 1626 | 1633 | 1640 | | | | | | 1652 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 | d | | 1530 | 1540 | | 1546 | 1558 | 1618 | 1627 | 1648 | 1642 | | 1648 | | | | 1658 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | a | | 1547 | 1558 | | 1605 | 1615 | 1637 | 1645 | | 1659 | | 1706 | | | | 1714 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 | d | | 1549 | 1601 | 1604 | 1612 | 1618 | 1619 | 1638 | 1647 | | 1701 | 1704 | | | | 1718 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | a | | 1613 | 1622 | | 1629 | | 1650 | | | 1713 | 1722 | | | | | 1729 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | | d | | 1614 | 1623 | | 1631 | | 1651 | | | 1714 | 1723 | | | | | 1731 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | | a | | | 1639 | | | | 1705 | | | | 1739 | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 | a | | | 1708 | | | | 1728 | | | | 1808 | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | | a | | | | 1622 | | 1632 | | | | | | | 1721 | | | 1733 |
| Bolton (BON) | | a | | 1606s | | 1635 | | 1653 | | 1704s | | | | | 1734 | | | 1754 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | | a | | 1620 | | 1650 | | 1713 | | 1720 | | | | | 1752 | | | 1812 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 | a | | 1624 | | 1655 | | 1720 | | 1724 | | | | | 1756 | | | 1820 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | | a | | 1642 | | 1713 | | 1736 | | 1742 | | | | | 1818 | | | 1837 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | | a | | | 1624 | | 1641 | | | | | 1724 | | | | | | 1741 |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 | a | | | | | 1700 | | | | | | | | | | | 1800 |
| Stafford (STA) | | a | | | | | 1722 | | | | | | | | | | | 1823 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 | a | | | | | 1738 | | | | | | | | | | | 1838 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | | a | | | | | 1755 | | | | | | | | | | | 1855 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 | a | | | | | 1806 | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | | a | | | | | 1831 | | | | | | | | | | | 1931 |
| Coventry (COV) | | a | | | | | 1844 | | | | | | | | | | | 1944 |
| Rugby (RUG) | | a | | | | | 1855 | | | | | | | | | | | 1955 |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | | a | | | | | 1916 | | | | | 1842 | | | | | | 2015 |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | | a | | | | | 1939s | | | | | | | | | | | 2039s |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 | a | | | 1818 | | 1955 | | | | | | 1918 | | | | | 2056 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- C From Leeds to Morecambe
- L Also calls at East Didsbury 1705 and Heald Green 1709
- M Also calls at East Didsbury 1810 and Heald Green 1814

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 18 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT C | TP 1R 2 | NT VT 1R 2 | NT A | NT N | VT 1R 2 | NT A | TP 1R 2 | NT VT 1R 2 | NT A | NT VT 1R 2 | NT C | NT A | TP 1R 2 |
|--|---------|---------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 1505 | 1535 | | | 1555 | | | 1638 | | | | | 1703 |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | 1524 | 1551u | | | 1612u | | | 1654u | | | | | 1719 |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | | 1614 | | | | | 1651 | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | | 1618u | | | | | 1656 | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 1613 | | | | | | 1712 | | | | | | 1804 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 1634 | 1647 | | | 1708 | | 1733 | 1749 | | | | 1805 | 1824 |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 1635 | 1648 | | | 1710 | | 1735 | 1751 | | 1510 | | 1807 | 1828 |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 1650 | | | | 1726 | | 1750 | 1806 | | | | | 1843 |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | 1659 | | | | | | 1800 | | | | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | 1704 | | | | | | 1805 | | | | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | 1709 | | | | | | 1810 | | | | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | 1713 | | | | | | 1814 | | | | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1713 | 1718 | 1723 | | | | 1813 | 1819 | 1828 | | | 1842 | 1906 |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1714 | 1724 | | | | | 1814 | 1830 | | | | 1843 | 1907 |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1600 | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1619 | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | 1711 | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | 1646 | | | | | | | 1746 | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | 1650 | | | | | | | 1750 | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | 1656 | | | | | | | 1756 | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | 1705 | | | | | | | 1805 | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | 1712 | | | | | | | 1812 | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | 1716 | | | | | | | 1816 | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | 1720 | | | | | | | 1820 | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | 1725 | | | | | | | 1827 | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | 1729 | | | | | | | 1832 | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | 1710 | | | | 1736 | | | | | | | 1842 | 1909 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1721 | 1728 | 1738 | 1743 | | | 1828 | 1843 | 1851 | 1857 | 1919 | | 1922 |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | 1729 | 1739 | 1748 | | | 1829 | 1845 | | | | 1858 | 1923 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | 1748 | 1756 | 1807 | 1814 | | 1847 | 1902 | | | | 1915 | 1940 |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | | | 1801 | 1804 | 1810 | 1817 | 1820 | 1848 | 1904 | 1904 | | 1918 | 1919 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | | 1813 | 1822 | | | | | 1916 | 1922 | | 1929 | |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | | 1814 | 1823 | | | | | 1917 | 1923 | | 1931 | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | 1839 | | | | | | 1939 | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | 1908 | | | | | | 2008 | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | | | 1820 | | 1833 | | | | | | 1932 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | | | 1833 | | 1853 | 1905s | | | | | 1953 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | | | 1850 | | 1911 | 1921 | | | | | 2011 |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | | | 1855 | | 1920 | 1925 | | | | | 2020 |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | a | | | | | 1914 | | 1936 | 1942 | | | | | 2036 |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | | 1824 | | | | | | 1927 | | | | 1941 |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2000 |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2022 |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2038 |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2055 |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2105 |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2130 |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2143 |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2154 |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | | | | | 2043 | | | | 2229 |
| Waford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2301s |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | | 2018 | | | | | | | 2131 | | | 2322 |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- C From Leeds to Morecambe
- N Also calls at East Didsbury 1905 and Heald Green 1909

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 18 February







| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT P | VT P R X | NT A | NT P | NT | NT A | TP P R X | NT | VT Q P R X | NT A | NT R | VT P R X | NT A | NT | TP P | NT A | NT A |
|--|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|------|---------|-------------------|------|------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | | 1734 | | | | | | 1834 | | | | | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | | 1750u | | | | | | 1850u | | | | | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) | 10 d | | | | | | 1813 | | | | | 1851 | | | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) | d | | | | | | 1819u | | | | | 1857 | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | | 1831 | | | | 1912 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | | 1849 | | | | 1933 | | 1946 | | | 2003 | | | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | | 1851 | | | | 1935 | | 1948 | | | 2007 | | | 2038 | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | | 1906 | | | | 1950 | | | | | 2022 | | | 2053 | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | 1901 | | | | | | 1957 | | | | | | | 2047 | | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | 1907 | | | | | | 2002 | | | | | | | 2052 | | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | 1912 | | | | | | 2007 | | | | | | | 2057 | | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | 1916 | | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | | 2101 | | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 1921 | 1928 | | | | 2013 | 2016 | 2023 | | | | | | 2106 | 2116 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 1922 | 1930 | | | | 2014 | | 2024 | | | | | | 2117 | | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | | | | | 1851 | | | | | 1952 | | | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | | | | | 1855 | | | | | 1956 | | | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | | | | | 1901 | | | | | 2002 | | | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | | | | | 1909 | | | | | 2011 | | | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | | | | | 1917 | | | | | 2018 | | | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | | | | | 1921 | | | | | 2022 | | | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | | | | | 1925 | | | | | 2026 | | | | | | |
| Arnsdale (ARN) | d | | | | | 1931 | | | | | 2031 | | | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | | | | | 1935 | | | | | 2035 | | | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | | | | | 1943 | | | | | 2043 | | | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 1937 | 1943 | | | 1951 | | 2028 | | 2038 | 2050 | 2056 | | | 2131 | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | 1939 | 1945 | | | 1951 | | 2029 | | 2039 | 2050 | 2058 | | | 2132 | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | 1958 | 2002 | | ← | 2014 | | 2046 | | 2056 | 2108 | 2115 | | | 2151 | | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | 2013 | 2004 | 2004 | ← | 2013 | | 2015 | 2048 | 2059 | 2112 | 2118 | 2119 | | 2152 | 2219 | 2229 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | ← | 2016 | 2022 | | | | | | 2112 | 2122 | 2129 | | | | | 2248 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 2017 | 2023 | | | | | | 2113 | 2123 | 2131 | | | | | 2248 |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | 2039 | | | | | | | 2139 | | | | | | 2305 |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | 2108 | | | | | | | 2208 | | | | | | 2334 |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | | 2023 | | | 2030 | | | | 2122 | | 2132 | | | 2231 |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | | 2036 | | | 2051 | 2106s | | | 2135 | | 2153 | | | 2252 |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | | 2051 | | 2111 | 2120 | | | 2151 | | 2216 | | 2222 | 2313 | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) | 10 a | | | | 2056 | | 2120 | 2124 | | | 2155 | | 2220 | | 2226 | 2318 | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) | 10 a | | | | 2114 | | 2136 | 2142 | | | 2213 | | 2236 | | 2246 | 2334 | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 2027 | | | | | | | 2123 | | 2140 | | | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | 2047 | | | | | | | 2147 | | 2200 | | | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | | | | | 2212 | | | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) | 7 a | | | | | | | | | 2228 | | 2236 | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | | | | | 2241 | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) | 12 a | | | | | | | | | 2252 | | 2257 | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | | | | | 2311 | | | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | | | | | 2322 | | | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | | | | | 2334 | | | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | 2152 | | | | | | | 0015s | | | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | a | | 2229s | | | | | | | 0045s | | | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) | 15 a | | 2252 | | | | | | | 0104 | | | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- s Stops to set down only
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North
- P Also calls at East Didsbury 2104 and Heald Green 2109
- Q Also calls at Northampton 2356
- R Also calls at East Didsbury 2204 and Heald Green 2208

Glasgow, Edinburgh, Carlisle, Windermere, Barrow-in-Furness, Carnforth and Lancaster to Preston, Birmingham, London, Liverpool and Manchester

Sundays from 18 February

| Operator Days of operation/Notes 1st Class/Reservations/Bus/Ferry Catering facilities | NT | VT | TP | NT A | NT | NT A |
|--|---|-------|------|---------|------|---------|
| Glasgow Central (GLC) | 15 d | 2008 | | | | |
| Motherwell (MTH) | d | 2023u | | | | |
| Edinburgh (EDB) |  10 d | | 2015 | | | |
| Haymarket (HYM) |  d | | | | | |
| Lockerbie (LOC) | d | 2104 | 2225 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 a | 2123 | 2305 | | | |
| Carlisle (CAR) | 8 d | 2125 | | | | |
| Penrith North Lakes (PNR) | d | 2141 | | | | |
| Windermere (WDM) | d | | | | 2147 | |
| Staveley (SVL) | d | | | | 2152 | |
| Burneside (BUD) | d | | | | 2157 | |
| Kendal (KEN) | d | | | | 2201 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | a | 2203 | | | 2206 | |
| Oxenholme Lake District (OXN) | d | 2205 | | | 2217 | |
| Workington (WKG) | d | | | | | |
| Whitehaven (WTH) | d | | | | | |
| Millom (MLM) | d | | | | | |
| Barrow-in-Furness (BIF) | d | 2046 | | | | |
| Roose (ROO) | d | 2050 | | | | |
| Dalton (DLT) | d | 2056 | | | | |
| Ulverston (ULV) | d | 2105 | | | | |
| Cark & Cartmel (CAK) | d | 2112 | | | | |
| Kents Bank (KBK) | d | 2116 | | | | |
| Grange-over-Sands (GOS) | d | 2120 | | | | |
| Arnside (ARN) | d | 2126 | | | | |
| Silverdale (SVR) | d | 2131 | | | | |
| Carnforth (CNF) | d | 2138 | | | | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 a | 2148 | 2218 | | 2233 | |
| Lancaster (LAN) | 6 d | | 2220 | | 2233 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 a | | 2238 | | 2252 | |
| Preston (PRE) | 8 d | | 2241 | 2251 | | 2338 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | a | | 2252 | | | 2355 |
| Wigan North Western (WGN) | d | | 2254 | | | |
| St Helens Central (SNH) | a | | | | | |
| Liverpool Lime Street (LIV) | 10 a | | | | | |
| Chorley (CRL) | a | | | 2303 | | |
| Bolton (BON) | a | | | 2324 | | |
| Manchester Victoria (MCV) |  a | | | | | |
| Manchester Oxford Road (MCO) | a | | | 2342 | | |
| Manchester Piccadilly (MAN) |  10 a | | | 2346 | | |
| Manchester Airport (MIA) |   a | | | | | |
| Warrington Bank Quay (WBQ) | a | | 2304 | | | |
| Crewe (CRE) | 10 a | | 2325 | | | |
| Stafford (STA) | a | | | | | |
| Wolverhampton (WVH) |  7 a | | | | | |
| Sandwell & Dudley (SAD) | a | | | | | |
| Birmingham New Street (BHM) |  12 a | | | | | |
| Birmingham International (BHI) | a | | | | | |
| Coventry (COV) | a | | | | | |
| Rugby (RUG) | a | | | | | |
| Milton Keynes Central (MKC) | a | | | | | |
| Watford Junction (WFJ) | a | | | | | |
| London Euston (EUS) |  15 a | | | | | |

NOTES (see introductory pages for explanation of train operator codes and standard symbols)

- a Arrival time
- d Departure time
- u Stops to pick up only
- A From Blackpool North